# Chinook Salmon Creel Survey and Inriver Gillnetting Study, Lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2003

by

Adam M. Reimer

December 2004

Alaska Department of Fish and Game



**Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries** 

# **Symbols and Abbreviations**

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the Système International d'Unités (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figure or figure captions.

| Weights and measures (metri | <b>c</b> )         | General                  |                   | Measures (fisheries)          |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| centimeter                  | cm                 | Alaska Administrative    |                   | fork length                   | FL               |
| deciliter                   | dL                 | Code                     | AAC               | mideye-to-fork                | MEF              |
| gram                        | g                  | all commonly accepted    |                   | mideye-to-tail-fork           | METF             |
| hectare                     | ha                 | abbreviations            | e.g., Mr., Mrs.,  | standard length               | SL               |
| kilogram                    | kg                 |                          | AM, PM, etc.      | total length                  | TL               |
| kilometer                   | km                 | all commonly accepted    |                   | •                             |                  |
| liter                       | L                  | professional titles      | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., | Mathematics, statistics       |                  |
| meter                       | m                  |                          | R.N., etc.        | all standard mathematical     |                  |
| milliliter                  | mL                 | at                       | @                 | signs, symbols and            |                  |
| millimeter                  | mm                 | compass directions:      |                   | abbreviations                 |                  |
|                             |                    | east                     | E                 | alternate hypothesis          | $H_A$            |
| Weights and measures (Engli | sh)                | north                    | N                 | base of natural logarithm     | e                |
| cubic feet per second       | ft <sup>3</sup> /s | south                    | S                 | catch per unit effort         | CPUE             |
| foot                        | ft                 | west                     | W                 | coefficient of variation      | CV               |
| gallon                      | gal                | copyright                | ©                 | common test statistics        | $(F, t, \chi^2,$ |
| inch                        | in                 | corporate suffixes:      |                   | etc.)                         | (-, -, 70,       |
| mile                        | mi                 | Company                  | Co.               | confidence interval           | CI               |
| nautical mile               | nmi                | Corporation              | Corp.             | correlation coefficient       |                  |
| ounce                       | OZ                 | Incorporated             | Inc.              | (multiple)                    | R                |
| pound                       | lb                 | Limited                  | Ltd.              | correlation coefficient       |                  |
| quart                       | qt                 | District of Columbia     | D.C.              | (simple)                      | r                |
| yard                        | yd                 | et alii (and others)     | et al.            | covariance                    | cov              |
| yard                        | yu                 | et cetera (and so forth) |                   | degree (angular )             | 0                |
| Time and temperature        |                    | exempli gratia           |                   | degrees of freedom            | df               |
| day                         | d                  | (for example)            | e.g.              | expected value                | E                |
| degrees Celsius             | °C                 | Federal Information      | o.g.              | greater than                  | >                |
| degrees Fahrenheit          | °F                 | Code                     | FIC               | greater than or equal to      | ≥                |
| degrees kelvin              | K                  | id est (that is)         | i.e.              | harvest per unit effort       | -<br>HPUE        |
| hour                        | h                  | latitude or longitude    | lat. or long.     | less than                     | <                |
| minute                      | min                | monetary symbols         | nan or rong.      | less than or equal to         | ≤                |
| second                      |                    | (U.S.)                   | \$, ¢             | logarithm (natural)           | _<br>ln          |
| second                      | S                  | months (tables and       | Ψ, γ              | logarithm (base 10)           | log              |
| Physics and chemistry       |                    | figures): first three    |                   | logarithm (specify base)      | $\log_2$ etc.    |
| all atomic symbols          |                    | letters                  | Jan,,Dec          | minute (angular)              | 1052, etc.       |
|                             | AC                 | registered trademark     | ®                 | not significant               | NS               |
| alternating current         | AC<br>A            | trademark                | TM                | null hypothesis               | H <sub>O</sub>   |
| ampere<br>calorie           | cal                | United States            |                   | percent                       | %                |
|                             | DC                 | (adjective)              | U.S.              | probability                   | P                |
| direct current              | Hz                 | United States of         | C.D.              | probability of a type I error | _                |
| hertz                       |                    | America (noun)           | USA               | (rejection of the null        |                  |
| horsepower                  | hp                 | U.S.C.                   | United States     | hypothesis when true)         | α                |
| hydrogen ion activity       | pН                 | U.B.C.                   | Code              | probability of a type II erro |                  |
| (negative log of)           |                    | U.S. state               | use two-letter    | (acceptance of the null       | 1                |
| parts per million           | ppm                |                          | abbreviations     | hypothesis when false)        | β                |
| parts per thousand          | ppt,               |                          | (e.g., AK, WA)    | second (angular)              | р<br>"           |
|                             | ‰<br>*/            |                          |                   | standard deviation            | SD               |
| volts                       | V                  |                          |                   | standard deviation            | SE<br>SE         |
| watts                       | W                  |                          |                   | variance                      | SE               |
|                             |                    |                          |                   |                               | Var              |
|                             |                    |                          |                   | population<br>sample          |                  |
|                             |                    |                          |                   | sample                        | var              |

# FISHERY DATA SERIES NO. 04-32

# CHINOOK SALMON CREEL SURVEY AND INRIVER GILLNETTING STUDY, LOWER KENAI RIVER, ALASKA, 2003

by

Adam M. Reimer

Division of Sport Fish, Soldotna

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99518-1599

December 2004

This investigation was partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777-777K) under project F-10-19, Job No. S-2-5a.

The Division of Sport Fish Fishery Data Series was established in 1987 for the publication of technically oriented results for a single project or group of closely related projects. Since 2004, the Division of Commercial Fisheries has also used the Fishery Data Series. Fishery Data Series reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals. Fishery Data Series reports are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: <a href="http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/divreports/html/intersearch.cfm">http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/divreports/html/intersearch.cfm</a> This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

#### Adam Reimer Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish 43961 Kalifornsky Beach Road, Suite B, Soldotna, AK 99669-8367, USA

This document should be cited as:

Reimer, A. M. 2004. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2003. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 04-32, Anchorage.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-2440.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | rage |
|---|------|
| LIST OF TABLES  | iii  |
| LIST OF FIGURES   | iv   |
| LIST OF APPENDICES  | v    |
| ABSTRACT  | 1    |
| INTRODUCTION  | 1    |
| Management Plans  | 3    |
| Fishing Regulations   |      |
| Objectives  |      |
| METHODS   | 8    |
| Creel Survey  | 8    |
| Angler Counts   |      |
| Angler Interviews   |      |
| Age, Sex, and Length of the Recreational Harvest                |      |
| Inriver Gillnetting   |      |
| Data Analysis   |      |
| Angler Effort   |      |
| Catch and Harvest   |      |
| Angler Effort, Catch, and Harvest on Mondays                    | 16   |
| CPUE from Inriver Gillnetting                                   |      |
| Proportion of Chinook Salmon Captured by Inriver Gillnetting    |      |
| Age and Sex Composition   | 17   |
| RESULTS   | 18   |
| Creel Survey  | 19   |
| Inriver Gillnetting   |      |
| Age, Sex, and Length  |      |
| Creel Survey  |      |
| Inriver Gillnetting   |      |
| DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS                                  |      |
|   |      |
| Creel Survey  |      |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS  |      |
| REFERENCES CITED  | 36   |
| APPENDIX A BOAT ANGLER COLINTS DURING THE KENALRIVER CHINOOK SA |      |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

| Pag  |    |
|--|----|
| APPENDIX B. EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY GEOGRAPHIC STRATA DURING THE  |    |
| KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003   | 43 |
| A PREMIUM CONTRACTOR CANTON AND MADNIFOR FORTH (A TEC DAY TEMPOR ALLAND CEOCR A DAY CORD AT  |    |
| APPENDIX C. EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY TEMPORALAND GEOGRAPHIC STRATA   |    |
| DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003  | 49 |
|  |    |
| APPENDIX D. INRIVER GILLNETTING DAILY CATCH, CPUE, AND SPECIES PROPORTION DURING THE   |    |
| KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003   | 53 |
| MAY IN THE CHILL CONTROL MAINTAIN A STATE OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO | 55 |
| APPENDIX E. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER  |    |
|  | _1 |
| CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003   | 51 |
|  |    |
| APPENDIX F. AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON INRIVER   |    |
| RETURN USING CATCH FROM 7.5 IN GILLNET, 2003   | 67 |
|  |    |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <b>Table</b> |  | Page |
|--------------|--|------|
| 1.           | Estimated effort, catch, and harvest between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge during     |      |
|              | the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.  | 20   |
| 2.           | Estimated effort, catch, and harvest between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge during     |      |
|              | the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003  | 21   |
| 3.           | Age composition and estimated harvest by age class for the sport harvest of early-run Kenai River      |      |
|              | Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003                            | 25   |
| 4.           | Age composition and estimated harvest, by age class and geographic strata, for the sport harvest of    |      |
|              | late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003.      | 27   |
| 5.           | Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon,     | ,    |
|              | 2003   | 28   |
| 6.           | Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of late-run Kenai Rive | er   |
|              | Chinook salmon, 2003.  | 29   |
| 7.           | MEF length of Chinook salmon sampled during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003     | 330  |
| 8.           | MEF length of Chinook salmon sampled during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.     | 31   |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure |  | Page |
|--------|--|------|
| 1.     | The Kenai River drainage   | _    |
| 2.     | Historic harvest and angler effort for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the  |      |
|        | Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.  | 3    |
| 3.     | Historic harvest and angler effort for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the   |      |
|        | Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.  | 4    |
| 4.     | Escapement levels and inriver management actions for the Kenai River Chinook salmon fisheries        | 5    |
| 5.     | The Kenai River creel survey study area  | 6    |
| 6.     | Kenai River water clarity and streamflow.  | 19   |
| 7.     | Monday unguided drift boat catch, harvest and angler effort, 1999-2003.                              | 23   |
| 8.     | Length distribution of Kenai River Chinook and sockeye salmon caught with 5.0 in and 7.5 in mesh     |      |
|        | gillnets, 2003   | 24   |
| 9.     | MEF length of Kenai River Chinook salmon by sex, run and sample, 2003.                               | 26   |
| 10.    | Length distribution of early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey ar | nd   |
|        | the inriver netting program, 2003.   | 32   |
| 11.    | Cumulative sampling efficiency for the Kenai River Chinook salmon netting project, 1999-2003         |      |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appen | ndix I  | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| A1.   | Guided and unguided boat angler counts, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River            |      |
|       | Chinook salmon fishery, 2003  | 40   |
| A2.   | Guided and unguided boat angler counts, by geographic strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinool     | ζ.   |
|       | salmon fishery, 2003  | 41   |
| B1.   | Daily estimates of unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic       |      |
|       | strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003                                     | 44   |
| B2.   | Daily estimates of guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic         |      |
|       | strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003                                     | 45   |
| B3.   | Daily estimates of unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic       |      |
|       | strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003                                      | 46   |
| B4.   | Daily estimates of guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic         |      |
|       | strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003                                      | 47   |
| C1.   | Estimated effort, catch, and harvest, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook      |      |
|       | salmon fishery, 2003.   | 50   |
| C2.   | Estimated effort, catch, and harvest, by geographic strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook       |      |
|       | salmon fishery, 2003.   | 52   |
| D1.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in gillnet during the  |      |
|       | early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.   | 54   |
| D2.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in gillnet during the  |      |
|       | early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.   | 55   |
| D3.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught the 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets    |      |
|       | during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003   | 56   |
| D4.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in gillnet during the  |      |
|       | late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.  | 57   |
| D5.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in gillnet during the  |      |
|       | late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.  | 58   |
| D6.   | Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets |      |
|       | during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003  | 59   |
| E1.   | Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class, for the sport harvest of       |      |
|       | early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003         | 62   |
| E2.   | Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class and geographic strata, for      |      |
|       | the sport harvest of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren       |      |
|       | Ames Bridge, 2003   | 63   |
| E3.   | Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for early-run Kenai     |      |
|       | River Chinook salmon, 2003  | 65   |
| E4.   | Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for late-run Kenai      |      |
|       | River Chinook salmon, 2003.   | 66   |
| F1.   | Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of early-run Kenai        |      |
|       | River Chinook salmon estimated from catches in a 7.5 in gillnet, 2003.                                    | 68   |
| F2.   | Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of late-run Kenai Rive    | ſ    |
|       | Chinook salmon estimated from catches in a 7.5 in gillnet, 2003   |      |

### **ABSTRACT**

A creel survey to estimate angler effort, catch and harvest of Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* was conducted on the Kenai River between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge from 16 May 2003 through 31 July 2003. For the early run, (16 May through 30 June) angler effort was 59,058 (SE = 2,919) angler-hours and harvest was 1,948 (SE = 399) Chinook salmon. Unguided anglers accounted for 40% of the fishing effort and 32% of the harvest, versus guided anglers who accounted for 60% of the effort and 68% of the harvest. The early-run recreational harvest was composed of 17.8% (SE = 6.2%) age-1.2 fish, 42.7% (SE = 7.3%) age-1.3 fish and 39.5% (SE = 7.2%) age-1.4 fish, whereas early-run Chinook passage at the sonar site was composed of 31.6% (SE = 1.7%) age-1.2 fish, 19.6% (SE = 1.5%) age-1.3 fish and 46.7% (SE = 1.9%) age-1.4 fish. For the late run (July), angler effort was 207,456 (SE = 7,390) angler-hours and harvest was 13,837 (SE = 1,168) Chinook salmon. Unguided anglers accounted for 56% of the effort and 45% of the harvest, versus guided anglers who accounted for 44% of the effort and 55% of harvest. The late-run recreational harvest was composed of 15.0% (SE = 2.0%) age-1.2 fish, 18.5% (SE = 2.2%) age-1.3 fish and 64.0% (SE = 2.7%) age-1.4 fish, whereas the late-run Chinook passage at the sonar site was composed of 29.5% (SE = 1.3%) age-1.2 fish, 19.9% (SE = 1.2%) age-1.3 fish and 48.9% (SE = 1.5%) age-1.4 fish.

The 2003 season marks the fifth year that a standardized inriver gillnetting program was conducted near the Chinook salmon sonar site. The netting program ran from 16 May 2003 through 10 August 2003. During the early run 874 Chinook salmon, 840 sockeye salmon and 11 Dolly Varden were captured. The ratio of Chinook salmon CPUE to all species CPUE ranged from 0.20 to 1.00 and averaged 0.59 in the early run. During the late run 1,446 Chinook salmon, 1,464 sockeye salmon, 81 coho salmon, 5 pink salmon and 7 Dolly Varden were captured. The ratio of Chinook salmon CPUE to all species CPUE ranged from 0.12 to 0.85 and averaged 0.49 in the late run.

Key words: Kenai River, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, Chinook salmon, creel survey, effort, harvest, gillnet, CPUE, age composition.

### INTRODUCTION

The Kenai River (Figure 1) supports the largest freshwater recreational fisheries in Alaska. Anglers fish for Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, coho salmon *O. kisutch*, sockeye salmon *O. nerka*, pink salmon *O. gorbuscha*, Dolly Varden *Salvelinus malma*, and rainbow trout *O. mykiss*. The Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and Warren Ames Bridge is the subject of this report.

Chinook salmon return to the Kenai River in two periods: an early run, early May until late June, and a late run, late June through early August. For management purposes the early run is defined as all Chinook salmon entering the river prior to 1 July and the late run is defined as all fish entering on or after 1 July. Recreational anglers value fish from both runs due to their large size; average weight is about 40 lb and some fish exceed 80 lb. Late-run fish are generally larger at age than early-run fish; however, the world record sport-caught Chinook salmon (97 lb, 4 oz) was harvested from the Kenai River in May 1985.

Prior to 1970, participation in the recreational fishery in the Kenai River was primarily by shorebased anglers targeting sockeye salmon in July and coho salmon in August and September. The department implemented a creel survey in 1974 in response to rising effort and harvest from boat anglers targeting Chinook salmon. Angler effort and harvest increased through 1988 but dropped during the early 1990s because of small Chinook salmon returns and fishery restrictions (Figures 2 and 3). Early-run effort and harvest have never returned to 1987 and 1988 levels. Late-run effort has been reasonably constant since the mid 1980s, whereas late-run harvest has been near historic maximums the last 5 years. Beginning in 1981, separate effort and harvest estimates have been produced for guided and unguided

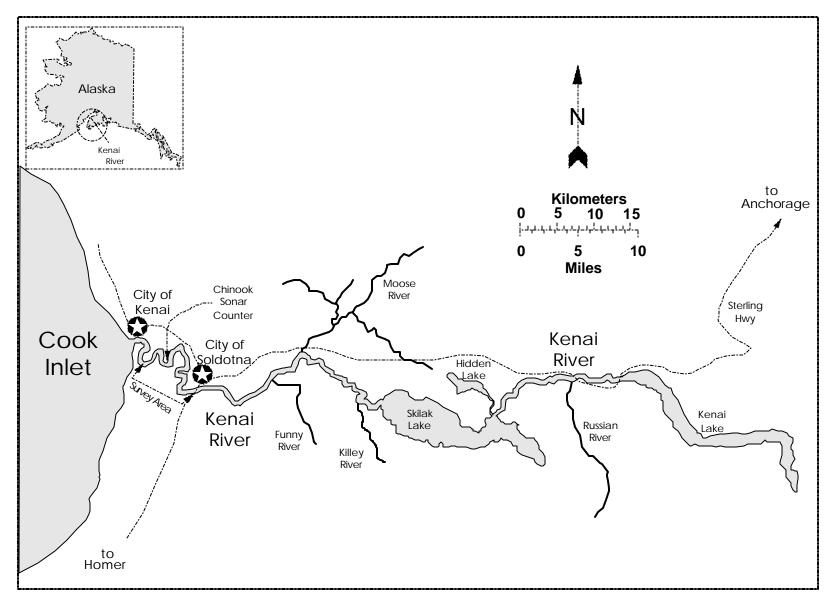
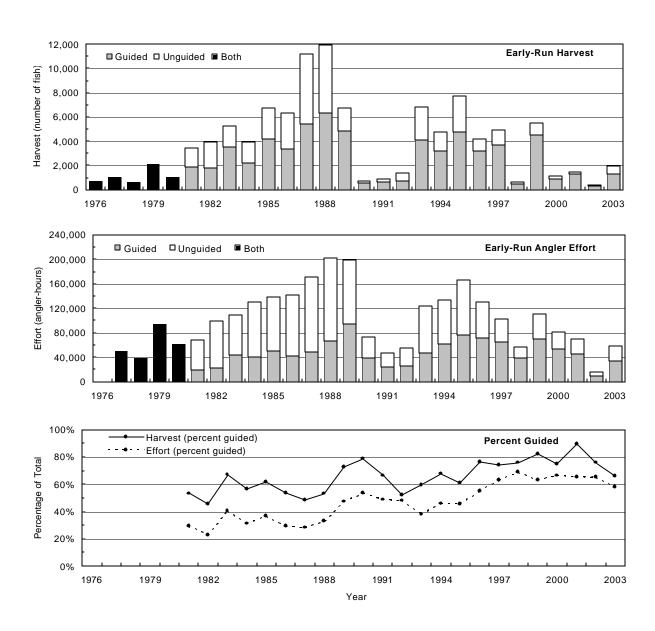


Figure 1.-The Kenai River drainage.

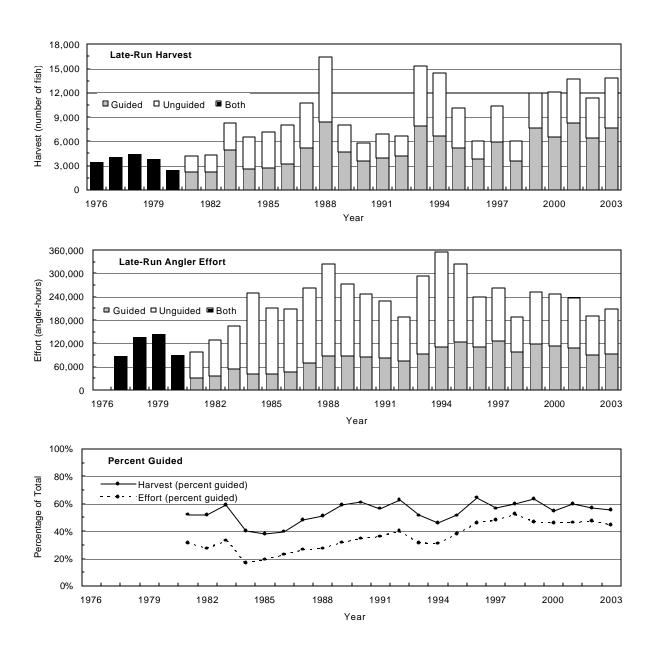


**Figure 2**.-Historic harvest and angler effort for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

anglers. Guided anglers have accounted for an increasing proportion of the total effort and harvest in both runs (Figures 2 and 3).

#### MANAGEMENT PLANS

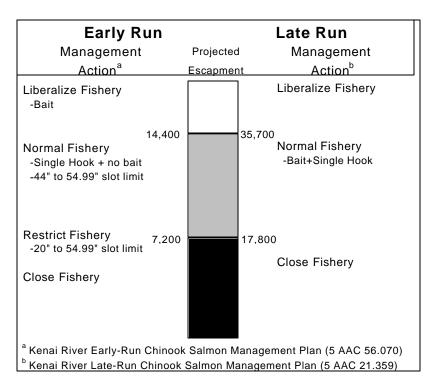
The early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon returns have separate inseason management plans adopted by the Board of Fisheries. Management within these plans utilizes estimates of inriver return and harvest. Estimates of inriver return are obtained with inriver sonar (Miller et al. 2003) while estimates of harvest are obtained from the creel survey described herein. Previous information on the Kenai River Chinook salmon creel survey was published by Conrad and Hammarstrom 1987;



**Figure 3**.-Historic harvest and angler effort for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

Hammarstrom 1975-1981, 1988-1994; Hammarstrom et al. 1985; Hammarstrom and Larson 1982-1984, 1986; King 1995-1997; Marsh 1999, 2000; Reimer 2003, 2004; Reimer et al. 2002.

In March 2003, the Board of Fisheries met and changed the Kenai River Early-Run Chinook Salmon Management Plan (5 AAC 56.070 updated through register 166, Figure 4) by introducing a slot limit that prohibits harvest of Chinook salmon between 44 inches and 54.99 inches until 1 July below the Soldotna Bridge and until 15 July above the Soldotna Bridge. This change was implemented to protect early-run Chinook salmon that spend 5 years in salt water. The fishery is managed to achieve a



**Figure 4**.-Escapement levels and inriver management actions for the Kenai River Chinook salmon fisheries.

spawning escapement of 7,200 to 14,400 Chinook salmon. If the projected spawning escapement exceeds 14,400 fish then the fishery will be liberalized to allow bait. If the projected spawning escapement is below 7,200 fish the department will restrict the fishery by prohibiting harvest of Chinook salmon between 20 inches and 54.99 inches or by closing the fishery.

Management of the late-run Chinook salmon sport fishery is more complicated because Chinook salmon are harvested by the commercial sockeye salmon setnet fishery along the east shore of Cook Inlet (McBride et al. 1985). The inriver Chinook salmon sport fishery is managed under the Kenai River Late-Run Chinook Salmon Management Plan (5 AAC 21.359 updated through register 166, Figure 4). The Kenai River Late-Run Chinook Salmon Management Plan mandates the sport fishery be managed to achieve a spawning escapement of 17,800 to 35,700 Chinook salmon. Bait and one single hook are permitted. If the projected spawning escapement falls below 17,800 then the sport fishery will be closed.

#### FISHING REGULATIONS

Regulations for the Chinook salmon fishery in the Kenai River are among the most restrictive of any open water in Alaska. The river is open to Chinook salmon fishing between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet, with the exception of the confluence areas of Slikok Creek (river mile [rm] 18.9), Funny River (rm 30.4), Moose River (rm 36.4) and the Lower Killey River (rm 44.0) with the Kenai River (Figures 1 and 5). The Slikok Creek and Funny River confluence areas are closed from 1 January to 14 July, the Lower Killey River confluence area is closed from 25 June to 14 July, and the

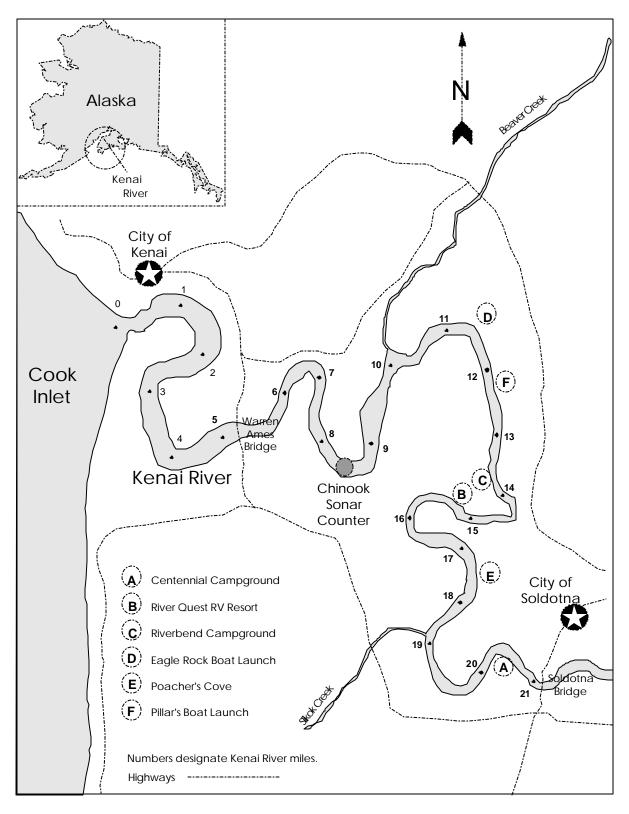


Figure 5.-The Kenai River creel survey study area.

Moose River closure is in effect for the entire Chinook salmon fishing season. In addition, the area between Centennial Campground (rm 20.3) and the Soldotna Bridge (rm 21.1) is closed to fishing from boats for the entire Chinook salmon fishing season (Figure 5). The Chinook salmon season legally begins on 1 January, although fish do not enter the river in harvestable numbers until mid-May, and closes on 31 July.

The daily bag and possession limit is one Chinook salmon per day 20 in long or longer; the seasonal limit is two Chinook salmon 20 in long or longer. Fish that are between 44 inches and 54.99 inches may not be retained prior to 1 July below the Soldotna Bridge or prior to 15 July above the Soldotna Bridge. Anyone retaining a Chinook salmon 20 in long or longer is prohibited from fishing from a boat in the Kenai River downstream of Skilak Lake for the remainder of that day. The early-run fishery is restricted from using bait, multiple hooks, or treble hooks. The late-run fishery is restricted from using multiple hooks and treble hooks. On Mondays, boat anglers may only fish from unguided drift boat boats downstream of the outlet of Skilak Lake.

There are further restrictions for fishing guides, guided anglers and non-resident anglers. Guided anglers are only allowed to fish from 0600 to 1800 hours. Guided anglers are prohibited from fishing on Sundays and Mondays with the exception of the last two Sundays in May (for charitable purposes) and Memorial Day (Monday, 27 May). Guides are prohibited from personally engaging in fishing while conducting clients. Lastly, nonresident anglers are only allowed to fish from a boat downstream of Skilak Lake between 0600 to 1800 hours in May and June.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

Objectives for the 2003 study were to:

- 1. Estimate the total catch and harvest by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and the Soldotna Bridges from 16 May through 30 June (early run) and from 1 July through 31 July (late run). Desired relative precision of the estimates for each run is within 20%, or 500 fish, of the true values 95% of the time.
- 2. Estimate angler effort by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and the Soldotna Bridges from 16 May through 30 June (early run) and 1 July through 31 July (late run). Desired relative precision of the estimates for each run is within 10%, or 5,000 angler-hours, of the true values 95% of the time.
- 3. Estimate the proportion, by age and sex, of the Chinook salmon population entering the Kenai River from 16 May through 10 August such that all age-proportion estimates, during each sampling stratum, are within 10 percentage points of the true values 95% of the time.
- 4. Estimate the proportion, by age and sex, of Chinook salmon harvested by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and the Soldotna Bridges such that all age-proportion estimates, during each sampling stratum, are within 10 percentage points of the true values 95% of the time, or alternatively, that estimates of harvest by age are within 250 fish for all age groups 95% of the time.

In addition to the objectives outlined above the project is responsible for completing the following tasks:

- 1. Examine Chinook salmon sampled from the sport harvest and the inriver return for presence of the adipose fin.
- 2. Collect dorsal finclips from early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled from the inriver return for possible future genetic analysis.
- 3. Calculate the ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured in the inriver drift nets.

### **METHODS**

#### CREEL SURVEY

A stratified, two-stage roving-access creel survey (Bernard et al. 1998a, b) was utilized to estimate sport fishing effort, and catch and harvest of Chinook salmon from the Warren Ames Bridge (rm 5.2) to the Soldotna Bridge (rm 21.1) (Figure 5). The creel survey was conducted from 16 May 2003 through 31 July 2003. First-stage sampling units were days. The unguided angler day was assumed to be 20 h long (0400 to 2400 hours) while the guided angler day was 12 h long (0600 to 1800 hours) by regulation. Daily catch and harvest<sup>1</sup> were estimated as the product of effort and CPUE or HPUE. Second-stage units for estimating angler effort and CPUE/HPUE were periodic angler counts and angler trips, respectively. Angler trips were sampled by conducting completed-trip angler interviews.

Stratification accounted for the geographical, temporal and regulatory factors affecting the fishery. Since significant harvest below the sonar site would affect inriver return and escapement estimates, angler counts were geographically stratified into two areas: (1) between the Soldotna Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site, and (2) between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Warren Ames Bridge. Angler interviews did not include this level of stratification because past attempts to estimate catch and harvest below the sonar site using geographically stratified angler interviews were ineffective (Reimer et al. 2002). Thus, estimates of catch and harvest below the sonar site are based only on estimated effort below the sonar site while assuming CPUE and HPUE are constant throughout the study area.

Harvest and catch rates can differ by time intervals and between weekdays and weekend/holidays (J. Hasbrouck, ADF&G, Sport Fish Division, Anchorage, personal communication). Therefore, the creel survey was temporally stratified into weekly time intervals and by day type (weekdays and weekends/holidays).

Although both guided and unguided anglers participate in the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, current regulations allow guided anglers to fish only between 0600 to 1800 hours and close the fishery to guided anglers on Sundays and Mondays. Further, catch rates can be significantly different between guided and unguided anglers (J. Hasbrouck, ADF&G, Sport Fish Division, Anchorage, personal communication). Therefore, both angler counts and angler interviews were post-stratified by angler type.

Based upon these factors, the following strata were used for conducting angler counts and estimating creel statistics:

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Harvest refers to fish caught and retained by anglers as part of their creel. Catch refers to fish caught and retained plus those reported as released by anglers, but not those fish that escaped before being brought to the boat.

| Stratum      | Number of Strata | Description   |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| Geographic:  | 2 strata         | Upstream and downstream of the Chinook salmon sonar site (angler counts only)                       |
| Temporal:    | 7 strata         | <u>Early Run</u> : 16-18 May, 19-26 May, 27 May-1 June, 2-8 June, 9-15 June, 16-22 June, 23-29 June |
|              | 5 strata         | <u>Late Run</u> : 1-6 July, 7-13 July, 14-20 July, 21-27 July, 28-31 July                           |
| Day Type:    | 2 strata         | Weekdays and weekends/holidays  |
| Angler Type: | 2 strata         | Guided and unguided   |

Two of the four available weekdays and both weekend days were sampled each week. Exceptions were the weeks of 19-26 May and 1-6 July where 2 days were selected randomly from the 3 weekend/holiday days available. Mondays were not sampled although unguided drift boat anglers were fishing on Mondays. Thus, the early run was composed of 28 strata. The late run was composed of 18 strata.

Creel survey staff also took Secchi disc measurements twice daily at rm 15.6 to index water clarity.

### **Angler Counts**

Four angler counts were conducted during each sampled day. The first count began at the start of a randomly chosen hour (0400, 0500, 0600, 0700, or 0800 hours) with the remaining counts done every 5 hours thereafter. The schedule ensured at least two guided-angler counts (between 0600-1800 hours) per day.

Counts were conducted from a boat between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, a distance of 15.9 mi. To maximize interview time, the direction (upstream or downstream) that the technician traveled to conduct angler counts was pre-selected to minimize total distance/time. Anglers were counted while driving the boat at a constant rate of speed through the survey area. The entire count usually required about 45 minutes and every effort was made to ensure that the trip was completed in less than 1 hour. Angler counts were treated as if they were instantaneous and reflected fishing effort at the time the count began. Anglers were considered fishing if the angler's line was in the water or the angler was rigging their line when the count was conducted. Boats were counted as fishing if the boat contained at least one angler. Nine "tally-whackers" were used to sum the following categories for each geographic stratum: (1) unguided power boats, (2) unguided drift boats, (3) guided power boats, (4) guided drift boats, (5) unguided anglers in power boats, (6) unguided anglers in drift boats, (7) guided anglers in power boats (excluding the guide), (8) guided anglers in drift boats (excluding the guide), and (9) shore anglers. Only counts 5-8 are required for this project; counts numbered 1-4 and 9 are collected as auxiliary information for management purposes.

Because the unguided drift boat fishery on Mondays in July is a new and evolving fishery, one boat count was completed between 0800-1400 hours as an index of effort. While unguided drift boat fishing on Mondays was legal in May and June during 2003, effort was so low that index counts were not conducted.

#### **Angler Interviews**

Anglers who had completed fishing were interviewed at the following boat launches (Figure 5):

- A) Centennial Campground
- B) River Quest RV Resort
- C) Riverbend Campground
- D) Eagle Rock Boat Launch
- E) Poacher's Cove
- F) Pillar's Boat Launch.

Interviews were conducted only at Pillar's Boat Launch when the creel survey began on 16 May. Each launch was added to the sampling schedule immediately after significant boat traffic was observed there. River Quest RV Resort was added to the sampling schedule on 26 May, Poacher's Cove and Riverbend Campground were added on 10 June, and Centennial Campground was added on 13 June. Interviews were collected at all boat launches during the entire late run.

Interviews were not conducted until after the first randomly scheduled boat count of the day was completed (between 0500 and 0900 hours); therefore, the entire angler day was not sampled. The probability of introducing length-of-stay bias (Bernard et al. 1998a) is small because in 2001 only 2% of the interviews were conducted from 0400 to 0859 hours and the mean CPUE for that period was similar to the overall mean (Reimer 2003).

There were three or four time intervals per day during which interviews could be conducted, three intervals between consecutive angler counts, and a possible additional interval after the last count. During the early run, when there were more interview periods than active boat launches, each launch was chosen once before any launch was repeated in the daily schedule. During the late run, when there were more accessible boat launches than interview periods, access location was chosen without replacement from the locations available. Time and boat launch were paired randomly.

The following information was recorded for each interviewed angler: (1) time of interview (to the nearest hour), (2) boat or shore angler, (3) guided or unguided angler, (4) number of hours spent fishing downstream of the Soldotna Bridge (to the nearest 0.5 hour), (5) number of fish harvested downstream of the Soldotna Bridge by species, (6) number of fish released downstream of the Soldotna Bridge by species, and (7) whether released Chinook salmon were less than 44 in, 44 in-54.99 in, or 55 in or greater. Hours spent fishing included time when their line was in the water or being rigged but not travel time or time after an angler had harvested a fish.

#### Age, Sex, and Length of the Recreational Harvest

Harvested Chinook salmon were sampled for age, sex, and length (ASL) during angler interviews. Sex was identified from external characteristics. MEF length was measured to the nearest half centimeter. Three scales were removed from the preferred area of each fish and placed on an adhesive coated card (Clutter and Whitesel 1956; Welander 1940). Acetate impressions of the scales were read with a microfiche reader to age the fish.

Sport-harvest ASL samples were stratified into two 3-week strata in the early run (16 May-8 June and 9-30 June) and two 2-week strata in the late run (1-13 July and 14-31 July). The sample goal for the late run was 150 fish for each stratum, sufficient to achieve the desired relative precision assuming 15%

of the scales could not be aged (Thompson 1987). Because of the slot limit a sample size goal of 150 fish per stratum was believed unrealistic for the early run although preseason analysis indicated the objective 4 would be satisfied under the absolute precision objective.

Additionally, harvested fish were inspected for an adipose finclip indicating the fish had received a coded wire tag as a juvenile. Coded wire tags help estimate the Upper Cook Inlet marine sport harvest of Kenai River Chinook salmon (King and Breakfield 2002). If an adipose finclip was found, and permission was granted from the angler, the fish's head was removed for coded wire tag recovery.

#### **INRIVER GILLNETTING**

The inriver gillnetting program has been modified several times to meet the changing needs of the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery. The program began in 1979 and was originally designed as a mark-recapture study to provide estimates of inriver return. Reliable estimates were not produced until 1984 and the program continued in this capacity until 1989, when the sample sizes were reduced and the program emphasis was switched to collection of ASL samples from returning Chinook salmon. In 1998, the program was standardized with respect to drift location and procedures, and the task of estimating the daily netting CPUE, by species, was added to the ASL objective. After the 2000 season, 3 years (1998-2000) of netting data and corresponding sonar data were analyzed and it was concluded that the netting data were better suited to determine the species composition within the insonified zone than for abundance estimation (Reimer et al. 2002). At the beginning of the 2001 season, species composition of the driftnet catches was thought to reflect the species composition in the insonified zone of the river. During the 2001 season, however, it became clear that more than one mesh size would be required to obtain less-biased estimates of species composition. A pilot study conducted in August 2001 concluded that deployment of two mesh sizes was logistically feasible (Reimer 2003).

Analysis using net selectivity estimates from other projects indicated that use of a 5 in mesh gillnet and a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, fished with equal frequency, would provide a relatively flat composite selectivity curve (S. Fleischman, ADF&G, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services, Anchorage, personal communication). Another advantage of these net sizes is that they are slightly small for most fish present and therefore less likely to slip behind the operculum and damage the gill filaments of captured fish (Hammarstrom and Larson 1984). In 2002, the project used 5.0 in and 7.5 in mesh gillnets to produce ASL estimates, CPUE estimates and species composition estimates. Mesh type and color were also changed in 2002. The project used dark green 'cable lay' nylon nets, typical 1960s era commercial fishing gear, in previous years. In 2002, the project used clear-steel blue 'multifiber' nylon nets typical of modern day commercial gear.

The changes enacted in 2002 proved beneficial. Multifiber nets, though less durable and more abrasive to fish, were also much more effective (Bue 1986, Reimer 2003, 2004). The new nets sampled a 2-8 fold greater fraction of the inriver return, without excessive injury rates (Reimer 2004). Also, species composition differed between the 5.0 in and the 7.5 in mesh but Chinook salmon age composition did not (Reimer 2004). These results were encouraging because the 5.0 in mesh was introduced to help differentiate species; however, comparability with historic age composition estimates (generated from the catch in a 7.5 in gillnet only) was a concern. Given the favorable results, all changes were retained in 2003.

Specifications of the nets used in 2003 are shown below:

- 1. 5.0 in (stretched mesh) multifiber, 70 or 80 meshes deep, 10 fathoms long, Shade 1 (clear-steel blue), MS50 or MS73 (10 or 14 strand, respectively) twine.
- 2. 7.5 in (stretched mesh) multifiber, 55 meshes deep, 10 fathoms long, Shade 1, MS93 (18 strand) twine.

Inriver sampling was scheduled for 8 hours daily from 16 May until 10 August. The daily sampling schedule was constrained by the tidal influence at the study site, which makes drifting the net unfeasible during rising and high tide stages. Therefore sampling took place 4 hours before to 4 hours after low tide, excluding hours of darkness (2300-0400 hours). During each day one low tide was sampled.

Each drift was positioned to sample fish that would pass through the insonified river channel (approximately 15 m offshore from the right-bank transducer to 10 m offshore from the left-bank transducer). The drift area began immediately downstream from the sonar transducers (rm 8.6) and ended 0.4 mi downstream (rm 8.2). As the boat drifted downstream from the sonar transducers, and the effective insonified area became difficult to define, the net was drifted near the thalweg. Drifts were terminated when either: (1) the crew believed five fish were in the net, (2) the net was drifting off the thalweg, or (3) the end of the drift area was reached. Successive drifts always began at the upstream end of the study area. For each set the start and stop times (to the nearest five seconds) were recorded. When fish were caught the numbers captured by species were recorded. Two drifts (one starting on each bank) were completed with each mesh size before switching to the other mesh size.

Water clarity and level were recorded at the beginning, midpoint, and end of each shift. Water level was a relative measure using a staff gauge at the sonar site. Water clarity was measured near the staff gauge with a Secchi disk.

#### Age, Sex, and Length of the Inriver Return

Chinook salmon captured in gillnets were untangled from the net and placed in a tagging cradle (Larson 1995) for ASL sampling prior to release. ASL samples were handled and recorded in the same manner as those from the creel survey. To prevent resampling recaptured fish, a hole punch was used to place a mark in the caudal or dorsal fin. Fish captured by the inriver gillnetting program were also checked for adipose finclips. If an adipose finclip was found, the fish was sacrificed and the head removed for coded wire tag recovery. Samples were stratified into two 3-week strata during each run with a 150 fish sample-size goal for each stratum. Strata for the early run were 16 May-8 June and 9-30 June; strata for the late run were 1-20 July and 21 July-10 August.

Captured sockeye salmon were measured for MEF length every other day. Sockeye salmon length distribution was used as one variable in a mixture model to evaluate species composition at the sonar site (Fleischman and Burwen 2003).

Dorsal finclips were collected from returning Chinook salmon captured by the inriver gillnets on days when sockeye salmon lengths were not being recorded. The finclips were placed in 2 ml plastic tubes and immersed in an alcohol buffer. Each tube had a unique number and was stored at the ADF&G's gene conservation laboratory for future analysis. Future analysis is dependent on additional funding to sample spawning areas and analyze samples.

Estimates of the age, sex, and length composition in 2003 were generated using the Chinook catches from 5.0 in + 7.5 in gillnets combined.

#### **DATA ANALYSIS**

Effort, catch, and harvest were estimated separately for guided and unguided anglers using the following procedures.

### **Angler Effort**

The mean number of anglers on day i in stratum h was estimated by:

$$\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathrm{hi}} = \frac{\sum_{g=1}^{r_{\mathrm{hi}}} \mathbf{x}_{\mathrm{hig}}}{r_{\mathrm{hi}}},\tag{1}$$

where:

 $x_{hig}$  = the number of anglers observed in the gth count of day i in stratum h, and

 $r_{hi}$  = the number of counts on day i in stratum h.

Angler counts were conducted systematically within each sample day. The variance of the mean angler count was estimated by:

$$\hat{V}(\bar{x}_{hi}) = \frac{\sum_{g=2}^{r_{hi}} (x_{hig} - x_{hi(g-1)})^2}{2r_{hi}(r_{hi} - 1)}.$$
(2)

Effort (angler-hours) during day i in stratum h was estimated by:

$$\hat{E}_{hi} = L_{hi} \overline{x}_{hi}, \qquad (3)$$

where:

 $L_{hi}$  = length of the sample day (20 hours for unguided anglers, 12 hours for guided anglers).

The within-day variance (effort) was estimated by:

$$\hat{\mathbf{V}}(\hat{\mathbf{E}}_{hi}) = \mathbf{L}_{hi}^2 \hat{\mathbf{V}}(\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{hi}). \tag{4}$$

The mean effort of stratum h was estimated by:

$$\overline{E}_{h} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_{h}} \hat{E}_{hi}}{d_{h}}, \tag{5}$$

where:

 $d_h$  = number of days sampled in stratum h.

The sample variance of daily effort for stratum h was estimated by:

$$S_{l}^{2}(E)_{h} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_{h}} (\hat{E}_{hi} - \overline{E}_{h})^{2}}{(d_{h} - 1)}.$$
 (6)

Total effort of stratum h was estimated by:

$$\hat{\mathbf{E}}_{\mathbf{h}} = \mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{h}} \overline{\mathbf{E}}_{\mathbf{h}},\tag{7}$$

where:

 $D_h$  = total number of days the fishery was open in stratum h.

The variance of total effort of each stratum in a two-stage design, omitting the finite population correction factor for the second stage, was estimated by (Cochran 1977):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{E}_{h}) = (1 - f)D_{h}^{2} \frac{S_{1}^{2}(E)_{h}}{d_{h}} + fD_{h}^{2} \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_{h}} \hat{V}(\hat{E}_{hi})}{d_{h}^{2}},$$
(8)

where:

 $f = fraction of days sampled (= d_h/D_h).$ 

#### **Catch and Harvest**

Catch and harvest per unit (hour) of effort for day i was estimated from angler interviews using the jackknife method to minimize the bias of these ratio estimators (Efron 1982). The jackknife estimate of CPUE (CPUE\*), and similarly HPUE, for angler j was:

CPUE 
$$_{\text{hij}}^{*} = \frac{\sum\limits_{\substack{a=1\\a\neq j}}^{m_{\text{hi}}} c_{\text{hia}}}{\sum\limits_{\substack{a=1\\a\neq j}}^{m_{\text{hi}}} e_{\text{hia}}},$$

$$(9)$$

where:

c<sub>hia</sub> = catch of angler a interviewed on day i in stratum h,

 $e_{hia}$  = effort (hours fished) by angler a interviewed on day i in stratum h, and

 $m_{hi}$  = number of anglers interviewed on day i in stratum h.

The jackknife estimate of mean CPUE for day i was the mean of the angler estimates:

$$\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} CPUE \stackrel{*}{hij}}{m_{hi}} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} CPUE \stackrel{*}{hij}}{m_{hi}},$$
(10)

and the bias corrected mean was:

$$\overline{\text{CPUE}}_{\text{hi}}^{**} = m_{\text{hi}} \left( \overline{\text{CPUE}}_{\text{hi}} - \overline{\text{CPUE}}_{\text{hi}}^{*} \right) + \overline{\text{CPUE}}_{\text{hi}}^{*}, \tag{11}$$

where:

$$\overline{\text{CPUE}}_{hi} = \frac{\sum\limits_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} c_{hij}}{\sum\limits_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} e_{hij}}.$$

The variance of the jackknife estimate of CPUE was estimated by:

$$\hat{V}\left(\overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**}\right) = \frac{m_{hi} - 1}{m_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} \left(CPUE_{hij}^{*} - \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{*}\right)^{2}.$$
(12)

Catch during each sample day was estimated as the product of effort and CPUE by:

$$\hat{C}_{hi} = \hat{E}_{hi} \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**}, \tag{13}$$

and the variance by (Goodman 1960):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{C}_{hi}) = \hat{V}(\hat{E}_{hi}) \left( \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**} \right)^{2} + \hat{V}\left( \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**} \right) \hat{E}_{hi}^{2} - \hat{V}(\hat{E}_{hi}) \hat{V}\left( \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**} \right)$$

$$(14)$$

HPUE was estimated by substituting angler harvest for angler catch in equations (9) through (12). Harvest during sample day i was estimated by substituting the appropriate HPUE<sub>hi</sub> statistics into equations (13) and (14). Total catch and harvest during stratum h was estimated using equations (5) through (8), substituting estimated catch ( $\hat{C}_{hi}$ ) and harvest ( $\hat{H}_{hi}$ ) during sample day i for the estimated effort ( $\hat{E}_{hi}$ ) during day i.

When no interviews from a particular angler type were obtained during a particular day, we lacked CPUE and HPUE estimates to pair with angler count data. On such days we substituted pooled estimates of CPUE and HPUE calculated from interviews obtained during the remaining days within the stratum, or similar strata. A bootstrap procedure was used to estimate the variance introduced by use of imputed values.

The estimate of total effort, catch, and harvest, and their respective variances, were summed across strata within each run. Technically, estimates by geographic location and angler-type were not statistically independent, because HPUE and CPUE were estimated from the same interviews for both geographic strata, and estimates were post-stratified by angler type. Ignoring this lack of independence between strata can cause underestimation of variances. However, in this case, the bias in variance estimates is small.

#### Angler Effort, Catch, and Harvest on Mondays

In 2003, as in past years, the fishery was restricted to unguided drift boats on Mondays. Monday laterun harvests have historically comprised a small percent (<4%) of the total late-run harvest. Due to budgetary constraints in 2003, we did not interview anglers on Mondays but conducted only one "index" angler count, during the middle of the day (0800 to 1400 hours). We then used the following ad hoc estimation procedure. Although the resulting estimates lacked rigor, they were sufficient to confirm that angler effort, harvest, and catch on Mondays remained a small fraction of the total.

- 1. We used 2001 angler count data to estimate the relationship between index counts and mean counts on Mondays. The mean number of anglers was approximately 78% of the number counted during the "index" period.
- 2. To get an estimate of angler hours of effort E, we multiplied the estimated mean count by the length of the unguided angler day (20 h)
- 3. To estimate CPUE and HPUE on Mondays without the benefit of angler interviews, we exploited the tendency for angler success to exhibit an autocorrelated time trend. We plotted C/HPUE vs. time and subjectively imputed a value for Mondays.
- 4. Catch and harvest were estimated as the product of the imputed values of C/HPUE and the estimate of E derived from the index count.

#### **CPUE from Inriver Gillnetting**

Gillnets of two sizes were deployed: 5.0 in and 7.5 in. Two drifts were conducted with one gear-size, originating from each side (k) of the river; then the sequence repeated with the other gear-size. A repetition j consisted of a complete set of four such drifts. Daily catch per unit effort (CPUE) r of species s in mesh m for day i was estimated as follows:

$$\hat{r}_{smi} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_{i}} \sum_{k=1}^{2} c_{smijk}}{\sum_{j=1}^{J_{i}} \sum_{k=1}^{2} e_{mijk}},$$
(15)

$$\hat{V}(\hat{r}_{smi}) = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} (c_{smij} - \hat{r}_{smi} e_{mij})^2}{\overline{e}_{mi}^2 J_i (J_i - 1)},$$
(16)

where  $c_{smijk}$  is the catch of species s in mesh m during a drift originating from bank k during repetition j on day i,  $e_{mijk}$  is the effort (minutes of soak time) for that drift,  $J_i$  is the number of repetitions completed on day i,  $c_{smij}$  is the catch of species i in mesh m summed across drifts on both banks conducted during repetition j of day i,  $e_{mij}$  is the effort for mesh m summed across drifts on both banks conducted during repetition j of day i, and  $\overline{e}_{mi}$  is the mean of  $e_{mij}$  across all repetitions j for mesh m on day i. The variance follows Cochran (1977:66).

# Proportion of Chinook Salmon Captured by Inriver Gillnetting

The proportion of species s passing through the insonified zone of the river channel on day i was estimated as follows:

$$\hat{p}_{si} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} \hat{r}_{sij}}{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} \hat{r}_{sij}},$$
(17)

$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{si}) = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} (\hat{r}_{sij} - \hat{p}_{si}\hat{r}_{ij})^2}{\bar{r}_i^2 J_i (J_i - 1)},$$
(18)

where:

$$\hat{\mathbf{r}}_{sij} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^{2} \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{2} c_{smijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^{2} e_{mijk}}$$
(19)

is the CPUE for species s during repetition i of day j is estimated as the mean of the CPUEs, pooled across bank, for each mesh size,

 $r_{ij} = \sum\limits_{S} \hat{r}_{Sij}$  is the CPUE summed across all species caught during repetition j of day i, and

 $\overline{r}_i$  = the mean CPUE of salmon (all species) caught across all drifts k during day i.

Only data from repetitions with at least one drift with each mesh were used for estimation of species proportions.

#### **Age and Sex Composition**

Age and sex composition of the Chinook salmon harvest were estimated for each run, by time stratum t. The proportion of Chinook salmon in age/sex group b in time stratum t was estimated as:

$$\hat{p}_{bt} = \frac{n_{bt}}{n_t},\tag{20}$$

where:

n<sub>bt</sub> = the number of fish of age/sex group b sampled during stratum t, and

 $n_t$  = the number of legible scales read from Chinook salmon sampled during stratum t.

The variance of  $\hat{p}_{bt}$  was estimated as (Scheaffer et al. 1979):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) = \frac{\hat{p}_{bt}(1 - \hat{p}_{bt})}{(n_t - 1)}.$$
(21)

If age/sex composition did not differ significantly (P < 0.05) among strata, the proportion of Chinook salmon in age/sex group b during an entire run, and its variance, were estimated by pooling data across strata (equations 20-21 ignoring stratum subscripts t).

The total harvest in each age/sex group, by geographic stratum g (above and below the sonar), was estimated by:

$$\hat{H}_{gbt} = \hat{H}_{gt}\hat{p}_{bt}, \qquad (22)$$

with variance (Goodman 1960):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gbt}) = \hat{H}_{gt}^2 \hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) + \hat{p}_{bt}^2 \hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt}) - \hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) \hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt}), \tag{23}$$

where:

 $\hat{H}_{gt}$  and  $\hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt})$  = estimated harvest and its variance in geographic stratum g during temporal stratum t.

If age/sex composition differed (P < 0.05) among strata, a weighted proportion was calculated:

$$\hat{p}_{gb} = \frac{\sum_{t} \hat{H}_{gt} \hat{p}_{bt}}{\sum_{t} \hat{H}_{gt}}, \tag{24}$$

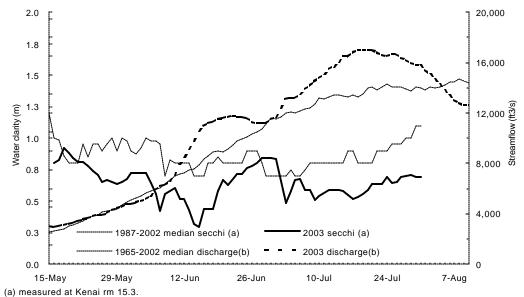
$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{gb}) = \frac{1}{\hat{H}_{g}^{2}} \left[ \frac{\hat{v}(\hat{H}_{g1}) \left[ \hat{p}_{b1} \hat{H}_{g2} - \hat{H}_{gb2} \right]}{\hat{H}_{g}^{2}} + \frac{v(\hat{H}_{g2}) \left[ \hat{p}_{b2} \hat{H}_{g1} - \hat{H}_{gb1} \right]}{\hat{H}_{g}^{2}} + \hat{v}(\hat{p}_{b1}) \hat{H}_{g1} + \hat{v}(\hat{p}_{b2}) \hat{H}_{g2} \right]. \tag{25}$$

The number of Chinook salmon passing the sonar N was apportioned by age and sex similarly, using equations 20-24, ignoring geographic stratum subscript g, substituting N for H, and using the net-captured Chinook salmon to estimate p. The inriver return R of age and sex group b was estimated as the sum of the age/sex specific sonar passage  $N_b$  and harvest below the sonar  $H_{2b}$ ,

$$\hat{R}_{h} = \hat{N}_{h} + \hat{H}_{2h}. \tag{26}$$

# **RESULTS**

Kenai River water clarity was below average for most of both runs while streamflow was above average for most of June and July (Figure 6).



(b) 2002 and 2003 data downloaded from USGS 15266300 KENAI R AT SOLDOTNA AK PROVISIONAL DATA SUBJECT TO REVISION http://waterdata.usgs.gov/ak/nwis/dv?format=pre&period=730&site\_no=15266300 on September 4, 2003. 1965-2001 data downloaded from <a href="Daily Streamflow for the Nation USGS 15266300 KENAI R AT SOLDOTNA AK http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/discharge/?site\_no=15266300&agency\_cd=USGS on January 13, 2003."

Figure 6.-Kenai River water clarity and streamflow.

#### **CREEL SURVEY**

The creel survey ran from 16 May to 31 July. During the early run, the creel survey sampled 27 of the 46 days the fishery was open to unguided anglers and 21 of the 34 days the fishery was open to guided anglers<sup>1</sup> (Table 1). During the late run, the creel survey sampled 18 of the 31 days the fishery was open to unguided anglers and 14 of the 23 days the fishery was open to guided anglers<sup>2</sup> (Table 2). A total of 2,686 angler interviews was conducted, 1,058 during the early run and 1,628 during the late run (Tables 1 and 2).

During the early run, angler counts ranged from 0 to 145 for unguided anglers and from 14 to 251 for guided anglers (Appendix A1). The largest count occurred on 29 June for unguided anglers and on 25 June for guided anglers. During the late run, angler counts ranged from 28 to 549 for unguided anglers and from 176 to 492 for guided anglers (Appendix A2). The largest counts occurred on 27 July for unguided anglers and on 25 July for guided anglers.

Estimated effort was 59,058 (SE = 2,919) angler-hours during the early run (Table 1) and 207,456 (SE = 7,390) angler-hours during the late run (Table 2). The precision of both the early-( $\pm 9.7\%$ ) and late-( $\pm 7.0\%$ ) run effort estimates satisfied the project objectives (within 10% of the true value or 5,000 angler hours 95% of the time). Guided anglers accounted for 60% of the early-run effort and 44% of the late-run effort.

<sup>1</sup> There were an additional 6 unguided drift boat Mondays in the early run that were not sampled.

19

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> There were an additional 4 unguided drift boat Mondays in the late run that were not sampled.

**Table 1.**-Estimated effort, catch, and harvest between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|                              |                |                |       | Effor  | Effort |       |     | Harvest |     |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|
|                              | n <sup>a</sup> | N <sup>b</sup> | Int.c | Est.   | SE     | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE  |
| 16-18 May                    |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 1              | 1              | 10    | 210    | 42     | 4     | 4   | 0       | 0   |
| Guided weekend               | 2              | 2              | 13    | 654    | 142    | 22    | 16  | 10      | 11  |
| Unguided weekdays            | 1              | 1              | 4     | 60     | 44     | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 29    | 280    | 95     | 23    | 12  | 13      | 7   |
| 19-26 May                    |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 24    | 1,300  | 360    | 92    | 49  | 60      | 29  |
| Guided weekend/holiday       | 1              | 2              | 17    | 688    | 68     | 31    | 10  | 16      | 8   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 27    | 840    | 298    | 36    | 17  | 18      | 10  |
| Unguided weekends/holiday    | 2              | 3              | 81    | 2,400  | 624    | 64    | 27  | 31      | 14  |
| 27 May-1 June                |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 32    | 2,356  | 330    | 131   | 38  | 49      | 31  |
| Guided weekend               | 1              | 1              | 3     | 1,068  | 188    | 50    | 37  | 14      | 24  |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 57    | 1,160  | 285    | 34    | 10  | 17      | 14  |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 119   | 1,505  | 210    | 65    | 17  | 33      | 11  |
| 2-8 June                     |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 45    | 4,092  | 987    | 205   | 173 | 173     | 172 |
| Guided weekend               | 1              | 1              | 40    | 1,412  | 308    | 17    | 10  | 12      | 8   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 56    | 1,620  | 266    | 159   | 66  | 129     | 63  |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 124   | 2,045  | 423    | 29    | 14  | 8       | 6   |
| 9-15 June                    |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 51    | 6,080  | 1,158  | 468   | 288 | 381     | 256 |
| Guided weekend               | 1              | 1              | 7     | 1,260  | 168    | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 16    | 1,990  | 263    | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 42    | 1,495  | 347    | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   |
| 16-22 June                   |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 39    | 5,552  | 878    | 189   | 76  | 189     | 76  |
| Guided weekend               | 1              | 1              | 40    | 1,494  | 558    | 34    | 19  | 34      | 19  |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 20    | 2,230  | 292    | 191   | 151 | 191     | 151 |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 51    | 2,715  | 457    | 74    | 42  | 28      | 37  |
| 23-29 June                   |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 2              | 4              | 22    | 7,748  | 1,637  | 518   | 268 | 330     | 147 |
| Guided weekend               | 1              | 1              | 0     | 1,304  | 285    | 81    | 50  | 54      | 33  |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2              | 4              | 30    | 2,350  | 309    | 169   | 50  | 100     | 52  |
| Unguided weekends            | 2              | 2              | 59    | 3,150  | 705    | 133   | 44  | 61      | 30  |
| Day Type Subtotals           |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays              | 13             | 25             | 223   | 27,338 | 2,451  | 1,605 | 441 | 1,181   | 353 |
| Guided weekends/holiday      | 8              | 9              | 120   | 7,880  | 759    | 235   | 69  | 139     | 48  |
| Unguided weekdays            | 13             | 25             | 210   | 10,250 | 702    | 589   | 173 | 454     | 172 |
| Unguided weekends/holiday    | 14             | 15             | 505   | 13,590 | 1,203  | 388   | 71  | 173     | 51  |
| Angler Type Subtotals        |                |                |       |        |        |       |     |         |     |
| Guided                       | 21             | 34             | 343   | 35,218 | 2,565  | 1,840 | 447 | 1,320   | 356 |
| % Guided                     |                |                | 32%   | 60%    |        | 65%   |     | 68%     |     |
| Unguided <sup>d</sup>        | 27             | 40             | 715   | 23,840 | 1,393  | 977   | 187 | 628     | 180 |
| % Unguided                   |                |                | 68%   | 40%    |        | 35%   |     | 32%     |     |
| Early-run Total <sup>d</sup> |                |                | 1,058 | 59,058 | 2,919  | 2,817 | 484 | 1,948   | 399 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Number of days sampled in each stratum

b Number of days fishery was open in each stratum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Number of interviews conducted during stratum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Six unguided drift boat Mondays were not included in the sampling design.

**Table 2**.-Estimated effort, catch, and harvest between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|                           |                |       | _     | Effort  |       | Catch  | 1     | Harvest |       |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
|                           | n <sup>a</sup> | $N^b$ | Int.c | Est.    | SE    | Est.   | SE    | Est.    | SE    |
| 1-6 July                  |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 2              | 3     | 54    | 11,421  | 2,441 | 1,224  | 663   | 739     | 359   |
| Guided weekend/holiday    | 1              | 2     | 41    | 6,192   | 1,168 | 859    | 202   | 714     | 169   |
| Unguided weekdays         | 2              | 3     | 120   | 6,495   | 1,271 | 334    | 169   | 168     | 80    |
| Unguided weekends/holiday | 2              | 3     | 184   | 12,938  | 2,144 | 1,569  | 397   | 589     | 137   |
| 7-13 July                 |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 2              | 4     | 93    | 17,172  | 1,078 | 4,043  | 577   | 1,293   | 449   |
| Guided weekend            | 1              | 1     | 10    | 3,744   | 792   | 865    | 362   | 357     | 115   |
| Unguided weekdays         | 2              | 4     | 84    | 10,900  | 2,001 | 1,059  | 385   | 477     | 139   |
| Unguided weekends         | 2              | 2     | 141   | 11,120  | 1,163 | 1,357  | 264   | 601     | 144   |
| 14-20 July                |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 2              | 4     | 96    | 17,580  | 2,356 | 4,698  | 926   | 2,214   | 735   |
| Guided weekend            | 1              | 1     | 51    | 4,950   | 188   | 835    | 161   | 353     | 79    |
| Unguided weekdays         | 2              | 4     | 82    | 19,120  | 3,210 | 2,619  | 561   | 1,283   | 225   |
| Unguided weekends         | 2              | 2     | 118   | 13,355  | 1,078 | 1,568  | 282   | 801     | 175   |
| 21-27 July                |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 2              | 4     | 88    | 16,156  | 1,455 | 2,145  | 291   | 1,058   | 258   |
| Guided weekend            | 1              | 1     | 28    | 3,024   | 372   | 269    | 87    | 191     | 66    |
| Unguided weekdays         | 2              | 4     | 79    | 16,520  | 1,182 | 1,932  | 294   | 1,036   | 388   |
| Unguided weekends         | 2              | 2     | 145   | 10,630  | 1,940 | 780    | 173   | 386     | 106   |
| 28-31 July                |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 2              | 3     | 89    | 11,529  | 2,438 | 1,178  | 288   | 717     | 176   |
| Unguided weekdays         | 2              | 3     | 125   | 14,610  | 1,876 | 1,435  | 363   | 858     | 185   |
| Day Type Subtotals        |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided weekdays           | 10             | 18    | 420   | 73,858  | 4,554 | 13,288 | 1,341 | 6,021   | 984   |
| Guided weekends/holiday   | 4              | 5     | 130   | 17,910  | 1,472 | 2,829  | 453   | 1,616   | 229   |
| Unguided weekdays         | 10             | 18    | 490   | 67,645  | 4,565 | 7,379  | 842   | 3,823   | 511   |
| Unguided weekends/holiday | 8              | 9     | 588   | 48,043  | 3,298 | 5,273  | 580   | 2,377   | 285   |
| Angler Type Subtotals     |                |       |       |         |       |        |       |         |       |
| Guided                    | 14             | 23    | 550   | 91,768  | 4,786 | 16,117 | 1,415 | 7,637   | 1,011 |
| % Guided                  |                |       | 34%   | 44%     |       | 56%    |       | 55%     |       |
| Unguided <sup>a</sup>     | 18             | 27    | 1,078 | 115,688 | 5,631 | 12,653 | 1,022 | 6,200   | 585   |
| % Unguided                |                |       | 66%   | 56%     |       | 44%    |       | 45%     |       |
| Late-run Total d          |                |       | 1,628 | 207,456 | 7,390 | 28,769 | 1,746 | 13,837  | 1,168 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Number of days sampled in each stratum

Estimated daily catch rates of early-run Chinook salmon ranged from 0 to 0.166 (SE = 0.058) fish per hour for unguided anglers and from 0 to 0.118 (SE = 0.048) fish per hour for guided anglers (Appendices B1 and B2). Peak daily catch rates of early-run Chinook salmon occurred on 4 June for unguided anglers and on 10 June for guided anglers. Estimated daily catch rates of late-run Chinook salmon ranged from 0.011 (SE = 0.006) to 0.203 (SE = 0.051) fish per hour for unguided anglers and from 0.021 (SE = 0.013) to 0.347 (SE = 0.149) fish per hour for guided anglers (Appendices B3 and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Number of days fishery was open in each stratum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Number of interviews conducted during stratum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Four unguided drift boat Mondays were not included in the sampling design.

B4). Peak daily catch rates of late-run Chinook salmon occurred on 17 July for both angler types. During both runs, catch rates were generally higher for guided anglers than for unguided anglers.

An estimated 1,948 (SE = 399) Chinook salmon were harvested during the early run (Table 1). Unguided anglers accounted for 32% of the harvest compared to 68% for guided anglers. The estimated catch of early-run Chinook was 2,817 (SE = 484), meaning 31% of the catch was released. The precision for total harvest and catch ( $\pm$ 40% or 782 Chinook salmon and  $\pm$ 34% or 949 Chinook salmon, respectively) failed to meet the project objectives (within 20% or 500 Chinook salmon of the true value 95% of the time).

An estimated 13,837 (SE = 1,168) Chinook salmon were harvested during the late run (Table 2). Unguided anglers accounted for 45% of the harvest compared to 55% for guided anglers. The estimated catch of late-run Chinook salmon was 28,769 (SE = 1,746), meaning 52% of the catch was released. The relative precision for total harvest and catch ( $\pm 16.5\%$  and  $\pm 11.9\%$ , respectively) satisfied the project objectives (within 20% or 500 Chinook salmon of the true value 95% of the time).

Less than 1% of the early-run effort and 5.9% of the late-run effort occurred downstream of the Chinook salmon sonar site (Appendices C1 and C2). The late-run percentage is small compared to the years 1999-2002. The estimate of late-run harvest below the Chinook salmon sonar site was 823 (SE = 134) Chinook salmon.

The 2003 season marks the fifth year that unguided anglers have been allowed to fish from drift boats on Mondays in July. Catch, harvest and effort have increased each year (Figure 7), but still represent less than 4% of the late-run totals. The estimates presented for 2002 and 2003 lack the statistical rigor of the estimates for 1999-2001 and should be treated with a high degree of uncertainty. Consequently, estimates of catch, harvest and effort for unguided drift boat Mondays are not included in any of the seasonal totals presented herein.

#### INRIVER GILLNETTING

During the early run, we captured 1,727 salmonids greater than 400 mm long with gillnets: 874 Chinook salmon, 840 sockeye salmon, 1 pink salmon, 1 chum salmon *O. nerka* and 11 Dolly Varden (Appendix D3). CPUE and Chinook salmon ratios were calculated using only salmonids greater than 400 mm because this length approximates the lower size limit detectible by the sonar (Debby Burwen, ADF&G, Sport Fish Division, Anchorage, personal communication). A total of 96 other fish were captured: 70 eulachon *Thaleichthys pacificus*, 22 starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus*, 1 Chinook salmon less than 400 mm MEF length and 3 Dolly Varden less than 400 mm total length. Daily Chinook salmon CPUE ranged from 0.011 (SE = 0.006) to 0.364 (SE = 0.025) Chinook salmon per minute drifted (Appendix D3). The ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured ranged from 0.20 (SE = 0.04) to 1.00, the mean value was 0.59 (Appendix D3).

During the late run, we captured a total of 3,003 salmonids greater than 400 mm long with inriver gillnets: 1,446 Chinook salmon, 1,464 sockeye salmon, 81 coho salmon, 5 pink salmon and 7 Dolly Varden (Appendix D6). A total of 18 other salmonids less than 400 mm total length were captured during the late run: 10 Chinook salmon, 3 sockeye salmon, 1 coho salmon, 1 pink salmon, and 3 Dolly Varden. Daily Chinook salmon CPUE ranged from 0.026 (SE = 0.012) to 1.073 (SE = 0.267)

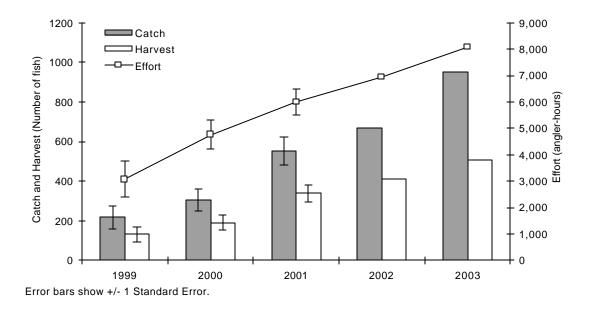


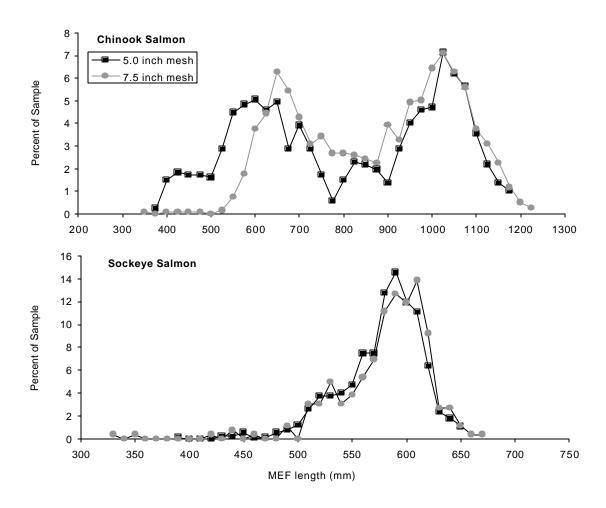
Figure 7.-Monday unguided drift boat catch, harvest and angler effort, 1999-2003.

Chinook salmon per minute drifted (Appendix D6). The ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured ranged from 0.12 (SE = 0.03) to 0.85 (SE = 0.06), the mean value was 0.49 (Appendix D6).

Catch from the 5.0 in and the 7.5 in gillnets were compared to assess possible age, size and/or species selectivity bias in the catch data. The 5.0 in and the 7.5 in gillnets are compared for statistical reasons, as the more relevant comparison (7.5 in vs. 5.0 in +7.5 in combined) is not statistically valid. The comparison between 7.5 in vs. 5.0 in +7.5 in combined is more relevant since the inriver return ASL sample has been catches of 7.5 in mesh alone historically while the combined catches from 5.0 in +7.5 in combined have been used since 2002.

The length distribution of Chinook salmon in each mesh show that fish less than 625 mm were much more abundant in the 5.0 in mesh whereas fish between 625 mm and 1,025 mm were slightly more abundant in the 7.5 in mesh (Figure 8). These differences lead to significantly different age composition estimates for both the early ( $\chi^2 = 7.66$ , df = 2, P < 0.022) and the late runs ( $\chi^2 = 32.6$ , df = 2, P < 0.001) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (99.1% of the early-run sample and 98.2% of the late-run sample). The length frequency of sockeye salmon caught in the 5.0 in and the 7.5 in mesh were nearly identical (Figure 8).

The 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets also showed a difference in species composition. The 5.0 in mesh captured more sockeye salmon and fewer Chinook salmon (Appendices D1 and D4) than the 7.5 in mesh which captured fewer sockeye salmon and more Chinook salmon (Appendices D2 and D5). The species composition of the 5.0 in and the 7.5 in gillnets was significantly different in both the early run ( $\chi^2 = 190.6$ , df = 1, P < 0.001) and the late run ( $\chi^2 = 359.6$ , df = 1, P < 0.001) with only Chinook and sockeye salmon considered (94.8% of the early-run sample and 96.8% of the late-run sample).



**Figure 8**.-Length distribution of Kenai River Chinook and sockeye salmon caught with 5.0 in and 7.5 in mesh gillnets, 2003.

In 2003, 12.9% of the early-run Chinook salmon and 14.8% of the late-run Chinook salmon captured by the inriver gillnetting program were injured in some manner. During the early run, ~49% of the injuries were bleeding gills, ~29% were scrapes or cuts (generally to the eye, dorsal fin or adipose fin), ~20% were lethargic upon release (probably from suffocation because the net impeded buccal-opercular movement), and ~2% were injured in some other way. During the late run, ~52% of the injuries were bleeding gills, ~34% were scrapes or cuts, ~13% were lethargic upon release and ~1% were injured in some other way. Bleeding gills were more frequent for ages 1.2 and 1.3 than in ages 1.4 and 1.5 and were more frequent for fish caught in the 7.5 in mesh than for fish caught in the 5.0 in mesh. Cut or scrapes were more common in ages 1.4 and 1.5 than in ages 1.2 and 1.3. The frequency of other maladies was consistent between mesh sizes and ages.

### AGE, SEX, AND LENGTH

#### **Creel Survey**

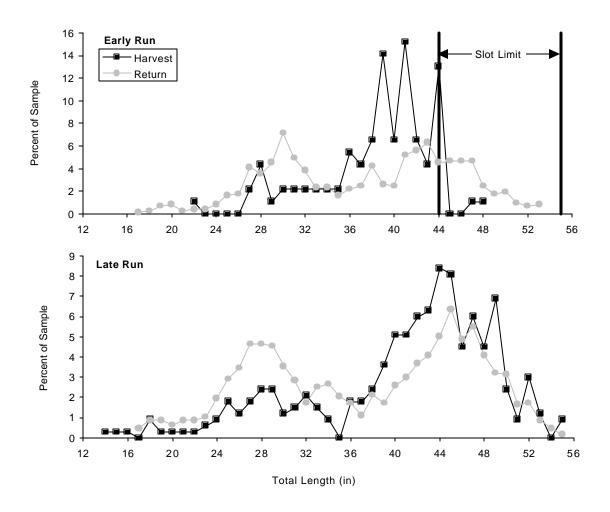
The age composition of the early-run harvest differed ( $\chi^2 = 8.54$ , df = 2, P = 0.014) between temporal strata (16 May-8 June, 9-30 June). Therefore, early-run age composition estimates were weighted by the harvest in each temporal stratum (Table 3 and Appendix E1). Age-1.3 fish were most abundant, comprising 42.7% (SE = 7.3%) of the total harvest, followed by age-1.4 fish at 39.5% (SE = 7.2%) and age 1.2 fish at 17.8% (SE = 6.2%). The sample size goals were not met for any strata; however, some absolute precision goals were met in the first sampling strata. The slot limit implemented in 2003 truncated the early-run harvest length composition at 44 in, except for two fish within the slot limit that were illegally harvested (Figure 9).

**Table 3.**-Age composition and estimated harvest by age class for the sport harvest of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003.

| Parameter          | 1.2                        | 1.3          | 1.4   | Total  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|
|                    | Early Run, both strata (16 | May - 30 Jur | ie)   |        |
| Female             |                            |              |       |        |
| Sample size        | 3                          | 16           | 35    | 54     |
| Total Harvest      | 116                        | 421          | 622   | 1,159  |
| SE Total Harvest   | 76                         | 145          | 175   | 271    |
| % Total Harvest    | 5.9%                       | 21.6%        | 31.9% | 59.5%  |
| SE % Total Harvest | 3.8%                       | 6.1%         | 6.8%  | 7.4%   |
| Male               |                            |              |       |        |
| Sample size        | 6                          | 15           | 6     | 27     |
| Total Harvest      | 231                        | 410          | 147   | 789    |
| SE Total Harvest   | 111                        | 144          | 79    | 217    |
| % Total Harvest    | 11.9%                      | 21.1%        | 7.6%  | 40.5%  |
| SE % Total Harvest | 5.2%                       | 6.1%         | 3.9%  | 7.4%   |
| Combined           |                            |              |       |        |
| Sample size        | 9                          | 31           | 41    | 81     |
| Total Harvest      | 347                        | 831          | 769   | 1,948  |
| SE Total Harvest   | 139                        | 221          | 203   | 399    |
| % Total Harvest    | 17.8%                      | 42.7%        | 39.5% | 100.0% |
| SE % Total Harvest | 6.2%                       | 7.3%         | 7.2%  | 0.0%   |

Note: Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class, for the sport harvest of 2003 early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge is presented in Appendix E1.

The age composition of the late-run harvest differed ( $\chi^2 = 13.72$ , df = 2, P = 0.001) between temporal strata (1–13 July, 14-31 July) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (97.4% of the sample). Therefore, late-run age composition estimates were weighted by the harvest in each temporal stratum (Table 4 and Appendix E2). Age-1.4 fish were most abundant, comprising 64.0% (SE = 2.7%) of the total harvest, followed by age-1.3 fish at 18.5% (SE = 2.2%) and age 1.2 fish at 15.0%



Note: Length distribution of the early-run harvest is truncated at 44 in due to the 44-55 in slot limit. The non-zero values at 47 in and 48 in represent illegally harvested fish.

Figure 9.-MEF length of Kenai River Chinook salmon by sex, run and sample, 2003.

(SE = 2.0%). The relative precision goals for estimates of age and sex proportions were met for all ages and sexes in both strata of the late-run harvest.

# **Inriver Gillnetting**

During the early run, the age composition of the inriver return differed between time strata ( $\chi^2 = 8.14$ , df = 2, P < 0.017) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (97.9% of the sample). Therefore, early-run age composition estimates for Chinook salmon passing by the sonar site were weighted by the sonar passage estimates in each temporal stratum (Table 5 and Appendix E3). The most abundant age was age-1.4 fish, which comprised 46.7% (SE = 1.9%), followed by age-1.2 fish at 31.6% (SE = 1.7%) and age-1.3 fish at 19.6% (SE = 1.5%). The sample size goals and relative precision goals were met in both strata for all ages and sexes sampled.

**Table 4.**-Age composition and estimated harvest, by age class and geographic strata, for the sport harvest of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003.

|                       |           |               | Age            |            |      |        |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------|------|--------|
| Parameter             | 1.1       | 1.2           | 1.3            | 1.4        | 1.5  | Total  |
|                       | Late Run, | both strata ( | 1 July- 31 Jul | <b>y</b> ) |      |        |
| Female                |           |               |                |            |      |        |
| Sample size           | 1         | 6             | 34             | 106        |      | 147    |
| Downstream Harvest    | 3         | 14            | 89             | 287        |      | 394    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 3         | 6             | 20             | 55         |      | 70     |
| Upstream Harvest      | 44        | 237           | 1,419          | 4,496      |      | 6,196  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 44        | 99            | 261            | 541        |      | 669    |
| Total Harvest         | 47        | 251           | 1,508          | 4,784      |      | 6,589  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 47        | 104           | 275            | 558        |      | 685    |
| % Total Harvest       | 0.3%      | 1.8%          | 10.9%          | 34.6%      |      | 47.6%  |
| SE % Total Harvest    | 0.3%      | 0.7%          | 1.8%           | 2.7%       |      | 2.8%   |
| Male                  |           |               |                |            |      |        |
| Sample size           | 4         | 42            | 24             | 91         | 3    | 164    |
| Downstream Harvest    | 9         | 107           | 62             | 243        | 7    | 429    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 5         | 22            | 15             | 46         | 4    | 72     |
| Upstream Harvest      | 154       | 1,722         | 990            | 3,832      | 121  | 6,818  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 78        | 291           | 213            | 482        | 70   | 708    |
| Total Harvest         | 163       | 1,829         | 1,052          | 4,075      | 128  | 7,247  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 83        | 305           | 224            | 499        | 75   | 724    |
| % Total Harvest       | 1.2%      | 13.2%         | 7.6%           | 29.5%      | 0.9% | 52.4%  |
| SE % Total Harvest    | 0.6%      | 1.9%          | 1.5%           | 2.6%       | 0.5% | 2.8%   |
| Combined              |           |               |                |            |      |        |
| Sample size           | 5         | 48            | 58             | 197        | 3    | 311    |
| Downstream Harvest    | 12        | 121           | 151            | 531        | 7    | 823    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 6         | 25            | 30             | 94         | 4    | 134    |
| Upstream Harvest      | 198       | 1,958         | 2,408          | 8,328      | 121  | 13,014 |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 90        | 315           | 356            | 834        | 70   | 1,160  |
| Total Harvest         | 210       | 2,079         | 2,560          | 8,859      | 128  | 13,837 |
| SE Total Harvest      | 95        | 329           | 372            | 849        | 75   | 1,168  |
| % Total Harvest       | 1.5%      | 15.0%         | 18.5%          | 64.0%      | 0.9% | 100.0% |
| SE % Total Harvest    | 0.7%      | 2.0%          | 2.2%           | 2.7%       | 0.5% | 0.0%   |

Notes: Downstream is between the Warren Ames Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site. Upstream is between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Soldotna Bridge. Total harvest is between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class and geographic strata, for the sport harvest of 2003 late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge is presented in Appendix E2.

**Table 5.**-Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2003.

|                                     |         |               | Age          |          |       |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------|------|--------|
| Parameter                           | 0.3     | 1.1           | 1.2          | 1.3      | 1.4   | 1.5  | Tota   |
|                                     | Early F | Run, both str | ata (16 May- | 30 June) |       |      |        |
| Female                              |         |               |              |          |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         |         |               | 34           | 35       | 221   | 1    | 291    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> |         |               | 640          | 643      | 4,055 | 18   | 5,356  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |         |               | 107          | 107      | 236   | 18   | 256    |
| % sonar passage                     |         |               | 4.8%         | 4.8%     | 30.4% | 0.1% | 40.2%  |
| SE % sonar passage                  |         |               | 0.8%         | 0.8%     | 1.7%  | 0.1% | 1.8%   |
| Male                                |         |               |              |          |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 1       | 7             | 193          | 108      | 118   | 6    | 433    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 19      | 134           | 3,564        | 1,975    | 2,169 | 108  | 7,969  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 19      | 50            | 226          | 178      | 186   | 44   | 271    |
| % sonar passage                     | 0.1%    | 1.0%          | 26.7%        | 14.8%    | 16.3% | 0.8% | 59.8%  |
| SE % sonar passage                  | 0.1%    | 0.4%          | 1.6%         | 1.3%     | 1.4%  | 0.3% | 1.8%   |
| Combined                            |         |               |              |          |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 1       | 7             | 227          | 143      | 339   | 7    | 724    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 19      | 134           | 4,204        | 2,618    | 6,224 | 126  | 13,325 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 19      | 50            | 239          | 200      | 264   | 47   | 199    |
| % sonar passage                     | 0.1%    | 1.0%          | 31.6%        | 19.6%    | 46.7% | 0.9% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                  | 0.1%    | 0.4%          | 1.7%         | 1.5%     | 1.9%  | 0.4% | 0.0%   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for 2003 earlyrun Kenai River Chinook salmon are presented in Appendix E3.

During the late run, the age composition of the inriver return differed between time strata ( $\chi^2=47.05$ , df = 2, P < 0.001) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (98.2% of the sample). Therefore, age composition estimates for Chinook salmon passing by the sonar site were weighted by the sonar passage estimates in each temporal stratum (Table 6 and Appendix E4). The most abundant age was age-1.4 fish, which comprised 48.9% (SE = 1.5%), followed by age-1.2 fish at 29.5% (SE = 1.3%) and age-1.3 fish at 19.9% (SE = 1.2%). The sample size goals and relative precision goals were met in both strata for all ages and sexes sampled.

The estimated inriver return age composition using only the catch from the 7.5 in gillnet is shown in Appendices F1 and F2. These estimates are shown for comparison purposes only. Age composition estimates derived from 7.5 in mesh tend to estimate a smaller proportion of age 1.2 and a larger proportion of age 1.3, age 1.4, and age 1.5 than the age composition estimates derived from the 5.0 in + 7.5 in mesh combined.

### Age, Sex, and Length Comparisons

MEF length by age and sex are shown for early-run (Table 7) and late-run (Table 8) Chinook salmon. Analysis-of-variance (ANOVA) was used to test for differences in mean length-at-age by sex, run, and sample (creel survey or inriver gillnet) for the 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 age classes. A separate ANOVA was conducted for each age class. Among age-1.2 fish, early-run fish averaged 3.3 cm (SE = 0.5) longer than late-run fish, and creel sampled fish averaged 2.0 cm (SE = 0.9) longer than net sampled fish. Among age-1.3 fish, females averaged 5.8 cm (SE = 0.7) longer than males. Among age-1.4 fish,

length differed by sex, run, sample and by the combination of run and sample<sup>1</sup>. Late-run age-1.4 fish averaged 3.0 cm (SE = 0.4) longer than early-run age-1.4 fish, age-1.4 males averaged 4.7 cm (SE = 0.4) longer than age-1.4 females and age-1.4 fish sampled by the gillnets were 1.2 cm (SE = 0.5) longer than age-1.4 fish sampled in the creel. Also, age-1.4 fish sampled during the early-run creel were 4.1 cm (SE = 1.2) shorter than the other three combinations of run and sample (late creel, early gillnet, late gillnet; see Figure 10).

**Table 6.**-Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2003.

|                                     |              |                | Age           |        |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|
| Parameter                           | 1.1          | 1.2            | 1.3           | 1.4    | 1.5  | Tota   |
|                                     | Late Run, bo | th strata (1 J | uly- 10 Augus | st)    |      |        |
| Female                              |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         |              | 105            | 63            | 285    | 3    | 456    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> |              | 3,762          | 2,439         | 10,786 | 120  | 17,107 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |              | 350            | 299           | 561    | 69   | 642    |
| % sonar passage                     |              | 9.0%           | 5.9%          | 25.9%  | 0.3% | 41.1%  |
| SE % sonar passage                  |              | 0.8%           | 0.7%          | 1.3%   | 0.2% | 1.5%   |
| Male                                |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 15           | 233            | 157           | 251    | 2    | 658    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 541          | 8,539          | 5,830         | 9,572  | 70   | 24,552 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 139          | 507            | 438           | 537    | 50   | 669    |
| % sonar passage                     | 1.3%         | 20.5%          | 14.0%         | 23.0%  | 0.2% | 58.9%  |
| SE % sonar passage                  | 0.3%         | 1.2%           | 1.0%          | 1.3%   | 0.1% | 1.5%   |
| Combined                            |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 15           | 338            | 220           | 536    | 5    | 1,114  |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 541          | 12,301         | 8,269         | 20,358 | 190  | 41,659 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 139          | 571            | 508           | 653    | 85   | 435    |
| % sonar passage                     | 1.3%         | 29.5%          | 19.9%         | 48.9%  | 0.5% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                  | 0.3%         | 1.3%           | 1.2%          | 1.5%   | 0.2% | 0.0%   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for 2003 laterun Kenai River Chinook salmon are presented in Appendix E4.

The age composition of the early-run harvest and the early-run driftnet catch differed significantly ( $\chi^2$  = 21.57, df = 2, P < 0.001) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (98.1% of the sample). Anglers harvested a smaller percentage of the age-1.2 fish and a larger percentage of the age-1.3 fish than were captured by the drift-netting program during the early run (Tables 3 and 5). The age composition of the late-run harvest and the late-run driftnet catch also differed significantly ( $\chi^2$  = 31.2, df = 2, P < 0.001) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (98.0% of the sample). Anglers harvested a smaller percentage of the age-1.2 fish and a larger percentage of the age-1.4 fish than were captured by the drift-netting program during the late run (Tables 4 and 6).

\_

The run, sample, and run/sample effects associated with age-1.4 fish are probably due to the 44-55 in slot limit imposed on the early-run recreational fishery.

**Table 7.**-MEF length of Chinook salmon sampled during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|               |                 |     |     | Age |     |                    |       |          |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|----------|
| Sample        | Parameter       | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4                | 1.5   | Combined |
| Creel Surve   | y               |     |     |     |     |                    |       |          |
| Females       | sample size     |     |     | 3   | 16  | 35                 |       | 54       |
|               | mean MEF length |     |     | 663 | 832 | 940                |       | 893      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     |     | 23  | 16  | 9                  |       | 13       |
|               | min MEF length  |     |     | 620 | 700 | 840                |       | 620      |
|               | max MEF length  |     |     | 700 | 950 | 1,050 <sup>a</sup> |       | 1,050    |
| Males         | sample size     |     |     | 6   | 15  | 6                  |       | 27       |
|               | mean MEF length |     |     | 640 | 805 | 983                |       | 801      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     |     | 11  | 21  | 26                 |       | 26       |
|               | min MEF length  |     |     | 600 | 655 | 885                |       | 600      |
|               | max MEF length  |     |     | 670 | 945 | 1,040 <sup>a</sup> |       | 1,040    |
| Combined      | sample size     |     |     | 9   | 31  | 41                 |       | 81       |
|               | mean MEF length |     |     | 648 | 819 | 945                |       | 864      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     |     | 10  | 13  | 9                  |       | 13       |
|               | min MEF length  |     |     | 600 | 655 | 840                |       | 600      |
|               | max MEF length  |     |     | 700 | 950 | 1,050              |       | 1,050    |
| Inriver Gilli | netting Study   |     |     |     |     |                    |       |          |
| Females       | sample size     |     |     | 34  | 35  | 221                | 1     | 291      |
|               | mean MEF length |     |     | 639 | 860 | 994                | 1,020 | 936      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     |     | 10  | 9   | 4                  |       | 8        |
|               | min MEF length  |     |     | 490 | 700 | 760                | 1,020 | 490      |
|               | max MEF length  |     |     | 715 | 955 | 1,150              | 1,020 | 1,150    |
| Males         | sample size     | 1   | 7   | 193 | 108 | 118                | 6     | 433      |
|               | mean MEF length | 860 | 414 | 645 | 804 | 1,038              | 1,117 | 793      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     | 7   | 4   | 6   | 8                  | 23    | 9        |
|               | min MEF length  | 860 | 385 | 420 | 640 | 805                | 1,025 | 385      |
|               | max MEF length  | 860 | 440 | 740 | 960 | 1,190              | 1,170 | 1,190    |
| Combined      | sample size     | 1   | 7   | 227 | 143 | 339                | 7     | 724      |
|               | mean MEF length | 860 | 414 | 644 | 818 | 1,009              | 1,103 | 851      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     | 7   | 4   | 6   | 4                  | 24    | 7        |
|               | min MEF length  | 860 | 385 | 420 | 640 | 760                | 1,020 | 385      |
|               | max MEF length  | 860 | 440 | 740 | 960 | 1,190              | 1,170 | 1,190    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The max MEF length fish was between 44 in and 55 in total length and was illegally harvested under the 44-55 in slot limit. The max legally harvested MEF length was 1,005 mm for males and 1,020 mm for females.

### DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **CREEL SURVEY**

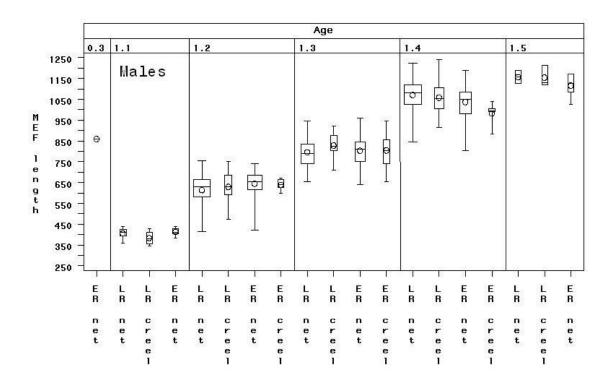
The 2003 early-run angler effort and harvest below the Soldotna Bridge were well below the 1977-2003 historical averages and comparable to the 5-year moving averages. The 2003 late-run angler effort below the Soldotna Bridge was comparable to the 1977-2003 historical average and the 5-year moving average. Conversely, 2003 late-run harvest exceeded both the 1977-2003 historical average and the 5-year moving average. Late-run anglers have become very efficient in recent years; 2003 late-run HPUE was the highest on record.

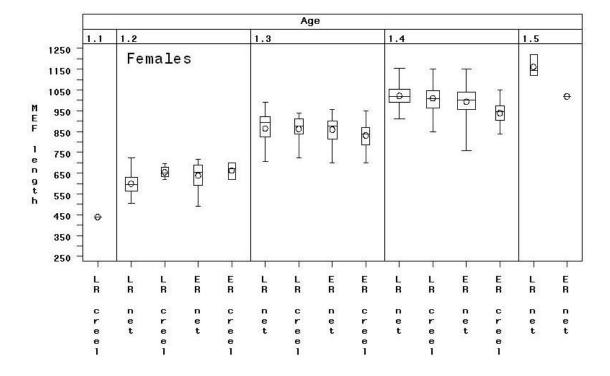
**Table 8.**-MEF length of Chinook salmon sampled during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

| •             |                 |     |     | Age |       |       |          |
|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| Sample        | Parameter       | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4   | 1.5   | Combined |
| Creel Surve   | y               |     |     |     |       |       |          |
| Females       | sample size     | 1   | 6   | 34  | 106   |       | 147      |
|               | mean MEF length | 440 | 655 | 863 | 1,011 |       | 959      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     | 12  | 10  | 6     |       | 10       |
|               | min MEF length  | 440 | 620 | 725 | 850   |       | 440      |
|               | max MEF length  | 440 | 695 | 940 | 1,150 |       | 1,150    |
| Males         | sample size     | 4   | 42  | 24  | 91    | 3     | 164      |
|               | mean MEF length | 384 | 630 | 829 | 1,059 | 1,155 | 900      |
|               | SE MEF length   | 19  | 10  | 14  | 7     | 30    | 17       |
|               | min MEF length  | 345 | 475 | 710 | 915   | 1,120 | 345      |
|               | max MEF length  | 430 | 750 | 920 | 1,240 | 1,215 | 1,240    |
| Combined      | sample size     | 5   | 48  | 58  | 197   | 3     | 311      |
|               | mean MEF length | 395 | 633 | 850 | 1,032 | 1,155 | 928      |
|               | SE MEF length   | 18  | 9   | 8   | 5     | 30    | 10       |
|               | min MEF length  | 345 | 475 | 710 | 850   | 1,120 | 345      |
|               | max MEF length  | 440 | 750 | 940 | 1,240 | 1,215 | 1,240    |
| Inriver Gillr | netting Study   |     |     |     |       |       |          |
| Females       | sample size     |     | 15  | 63  | 285   | 3     | 456      |
|               | mean MEF length |     | 600 | 866 | 1,023 | 1,162 | 903      |
|               | SE MEF length   |     | 5   | 10  | 3     | 30    | 9        |
|               | min MEF length  |     | 505 | 705 | 910   | 1,120 | 505      |
|               | max MEF length  |     | 725 | 990 | 1,155 | 1,220 | 1,220    |
| Males         | sample size     | 15  | 233 | 157 | 251   | 2     | 658      |
|               | mean MEF length | 407 | 615 | 796 | 1,071 | 1,158 | 828      |
|               | SE MEF length   | 6   | 5   | 5   | 4     | 33    | 9        |
|               | min MEF length  | 360 | 415 | 655 | 845   | 1,125 | 360      |
|               | max MEF length  | 440 | 755 | 945 | 1,225 | 1,190 | 1,225    |
| Combined      | sample size     | 15  | 338 | 220 | 536   | 5     | 1,114    |
|               | mean MEF length | 407 | 610 | 816 | 1,045 | 1,160 | 859      |
|               | SE MEF length   | 6   | 4   | 5   | 3     | 19    | 6        |
|               | min MEF length  | 360 | 415 | 655 | 845   | 1,120 | 360      |
|               | max MEF length  | 440 | 755 | 990 | 1,225 | 1,220 | 1,225    |

Low early-run angler effort has challenged the creel survey, which has had difficulty meeting project objectives in recent years. The 2003 early run was no exception as precision objectives with respect to harvest, catch and most harvest age/sex composition combinations were not met. The creel survey sampling design has been modified to maximize sampling efficiency. However the primary problem, low and spotty early-run angler effort/harvest, is uncontrollable.

Estimates of 2003 early-run unguided catch, harvest and effort presented herein have a small inherent positive bias. During the 2003 early run, non-resident angler fishing time was restricted to 0600 and 1800 hours, for a 12-hour fishing day. One of the assumptions of the creel survey study design was that the unguided fishing day was 20 hours long (see equation 3). Unfortunately, we do not distinguish





**Figure 10**.-Length distribution of early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey and the inriver netting program, 2003.

Box width varies with n

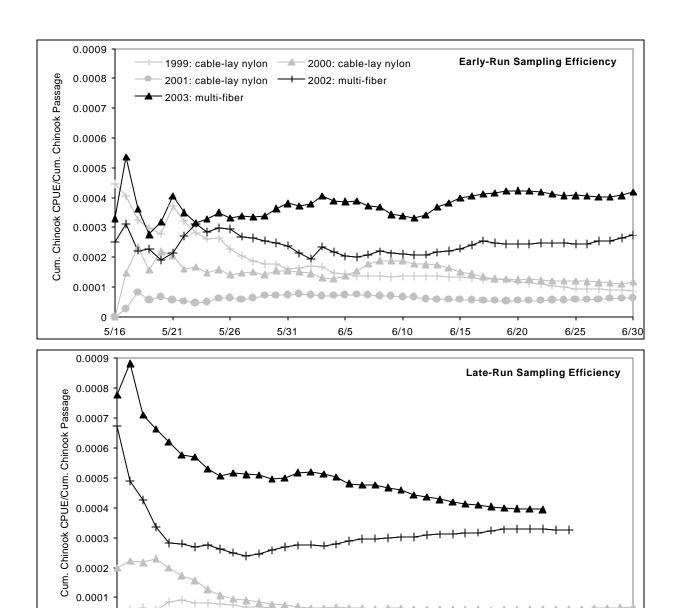
resident from nonresident anglers in the creel survey. Therefore, the unguided fishing day was effectively less than 20 hours long because a fraction of unguided anglers were non-residents and were restricted to a 12-hour day. Unfortunately, the percentage of unguided early-run anglers who were nonresidents is unknown so the magnitude of the error cannot be estimated, although we believe it to be small. Guided angler estimates in either run and nonguided angler estimates in the late run were not affected.

#### **INRIVER GILLNETTING**

The use of multifiber mesh gillnets in 2002 and 2003 increased the sampling efficiency of the inriver gillnetting program (proportion of Chinook salmon passage captured) compared to years when cable-lay nylon mesh was used (Figure 11). A primary concern regarding the changes in mesh material was a possible increase in the number of injured fish. Before 2002, Chinook salmon were only considered injured if they were observed with bleeding gills. While using cable-lay nylon mesh in 2000 and 2001, 3.7% and 3.8% of early-run Chinook salmon and 1.1% and 5.5% of late-run Chinook salmon, respectively, were recorded as injured. Using multifiber nets in 2002, there was little or no evidence of an increase in the frequency of bleeding gills (3.5% of early-run and 6.1% of late-run Chinook salmon). However, using multifiber nets in 2003, 6.3% of the early-run Chinook salmon and 7.7% of the late-run Chinook salmon were observed with bleeding gills.

There can be no doubt that 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets have different size selectivity curves and Division of Sport Fish staff are currently developing a methodology to estimate the degree to which gillnet capture probabilities differ by mesh size, length and age of Chinook. This technique would also allow for direct comparison between the 7.5 in selectivity curve and the 5.0 in + 7.5 in combined selectivity curve which is the relevant comparison with respect to the historic inriver return ASL database. For now, gillnet size-selectivity can be assessed by comparing the length distribution of Chinook caught in the 5.0 in and the 7.5 in mesh (Figure 8). For Chinook salmon greater than 625 mm MEF, the 5.0 in mesh was slightly less efficient. For Chinook salmon less than 625 mm MEF, the 5.0 in mesh was far more effective than the 7.5 in mesh. This result was similar to that obtained in 2002 (Reimer 2004). Size selectivity differences between the two mesh sizes may not result in statistically significant differences to age composition estimates. Curiously, the 2003 inriver return age composition differed by mesh size, while the 2002 inriver return age composition did not. The effect of using the catch from both the 5.0 in + 7.5 in mesh combined to calculate the inriver return age composition (in comparison to using just the 7.5 in mesh as has been done historically) will be smaller than any qualitative or quantitative differences detected between each mesh size.

Both the increased injury rate and age composition differences by mesh size could be explained by the unusually large return of Chinook salmon less than 625 mm MEF in 2003. Eleven and one half percent of the early-run return and 20.1% of the late-run return was less than 625 mm MEF in 2003. The percentage of Chinook salmon in the return less than 625 mm MEF has only exceeded 5% on two occasions for each run from 1986-2002. Since Chinook salmon less than 625 mm MEF are age 1.2 or younger (see Tables 7 and 8) and since bleeding gills are more common in younger fish, the increased occurrence of bleeding gills in 2003 may be a result of an unusually large return of young fish. Likewise, the differences in age composition between the 5.0 in mesh and the 7.5 in mesh were driven by differences in age-1.2 and age-1.3 fish, which may have been magnified given the unusually large return of young fish which are more susceptible to differences in size selectivity between the two mesh sizes.



**Figure 11**.-Cumulative sampling efficiency for the Kenai River Chinook salmon netting project, 1999-2003.

Date

7/21

7/26

7/31

8/5

8/10

7/16

7/11

7/6

0

7/1

A significant difference between the age composition of the creel sample and the age composition of the inriver gillnetting sample was detected in both runs. Anglers harvested a larger percentage of older fish relative to the gillnet catch in both runs. This pattern is likely a result of size-selective releases by anglers. During the early run (when regulation mandated that all fish between 44 in and 54.99 in are released), 50% were shorter than the 44 in and 50% were between 44 in and 54.99 in. During the late run, (when regulation allowed harvest of any size fish), 97.5% were shorter than the 44 in lower slot limit boundary.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Thanks are due to those individuals involved with the continued success of this project. Tim McKinley oversaw the project as well as the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery as a whole. The creel crew for 2003 was Stacie Mallette and Ivan Karic. The netting crew for 2003 was Matt King, Nate Lockwood, Oralee Nudson and Jason Pawluk. Pam Russell provided the age and sex composition for the creel and netting samples. Steve Fleischman provided biometric assistance.

### REFERENCES CITED

- Bernard, D. R., A. E. Bingham, and M. Alexandersdottir. 1998a. The mechanics of onsite creel surveys in Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Special Publication No. 98-1, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/sp98-01.pdf
- Bernard, D. R., A. E. Bingham, and M. Alexandersdottir. 1998b. Robust harvest estimates from on-site roving access creel surveys. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 127:481-495.
- Bue, B. G. 1986. Comparison of cable lay and center core gill net catches from the Port Moller Offshore Test Fishery, 1985. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Bristol Bay Report No. 86-4, Anchorage.
- Clutter, R., and L. Whitesel. 1956. Collection and interpretation of sockeye salmon scales. International Pacific Salmon Commission, Bulletin 9. Westminster, British Columbia, Canada.
- Cochran, W. G. 1977. Sampling techniques. Third Edition. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Conrad, R. H., and S. L. Hammarstrom. 1987. Harvest of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho salmon (O. kisutch) and angler-effort by the lower Kenai River recreational fisheries, 1986. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 6, Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-006.pdf
- Efron, B. 1982. The jackknife, the bootstrap and other resampling plans. Society of Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia CBMS-NSF Monograph 38, Philadelphia.
- Fleischman, S. J., and D. L. Burwen. 2003. Mixture models for the species apportionment of hydroacoustic data, with echo-envelope length as the discriminatory variable. ICES Journal of Marine Science 60:592-598.
- Goodman, L. A. 1960. On the exact variance of products. Journal of the American Statistical Association 55:708-713.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1975. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, Cook Inlet, Prince William Sound, and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1974-1975, Project F-9-7, 16 (G-I-C), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1976. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, and Cook Inlet drainages and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1975-1976, Project F-9-8, 17 (G-I-C), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1977. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1976-1977, Project F-9-9, 18 (G-II-L), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1978. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1977-1978, Project F-9-10, Volume 19 (G-II-L), Juneau, Alaska, USA, Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1979. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1978-1979, Project F-9-11, Volume 20 (G-II-L), Juneau, Alaska, USA, Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1980. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1979-1980, Project F-9-12, Volume 21 (G-II-L), Juneau, Alaska, USA, Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1981. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22 (G-II-L), Juneau.

### **REFERENCES CITED (Continued)**

- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1988. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha and coho salmon O. kisutch by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1987. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 50, Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-050.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1989. Angler-effort and harvest of chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1988. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 100, Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-100.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1990. Angler-effort and harvest of chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1989. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 90-22, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-22.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1991. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1990. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 91-44, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-44.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1992. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the Lower Kenai River, 1991. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 92-25, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-25.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1993. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 93-40, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-40.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1994. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1993. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 94-7, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-07.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L., L. Larson, M. Wenger, and J. Carlon. 1985. Kenai Peninsula chinook and coho salmon studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration. Annual Performance Report, 1984-1985, Project F-9-17, 26 (G-II-L), Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-17(26)G-II-L\_AFS-50-1.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1982. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1981-1982, Project F-9-14, Volume 23 (G-II-L), Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-14(23)G-II-L.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1983. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1982-1983, Project F-9-15, 24 (G-II-L), Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-15(24)G-II-L.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1984. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1983-1984, Project F-9-16, 25 (G-II-L), Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-16(25)G-II-L.pdf
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1986. Kenai River creel census. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1985-1986, Project F-10-1, 27 (S-32-1), Juneau. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-10-1(27)S-32-1,2,4,5.pdf
- King, B. E., and J. A. Breakfield. 2002. Coded wire tagging studies in the Kenai River and Deep Creek, Alaska, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 02-03, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-03.pdf
- King, M. A. 1995. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1994. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 95-12, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-12.pdf

### **REFERENCES CITED (Continued)**

- King, M. A. 1996. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1995. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 96-22, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-22.pdf
- King, M. A. 1997. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 97-9, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds97-09.pdf
- Larson, L. 1995. A portable restraint cradle for handling large salmonids. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 15:654-656.
- Marsh, L. E. 1999. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1997. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 99-4, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-04.pdf
- Marsh, L. E. 2000. Angler effort and harvest of chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 00-21, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-21.pdf
- McBride, D. N., R. D. Harding, B. A. Cross, and R. H. Conrad. 1985. Origins of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum), in the commercial catches from the central district eastside set gill net fishery in Upper Cook Inlet, 1984. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Informational Leaflet No. 251, Juneau.
- Miller, J. D., D. L. Burwen, and S. J. Fleischman. 2003. Estimates of chinook salmon abundance in the Kenai River using split-beam sonar, 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 03-03, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds03-03.pdf
- Reimer, A. 2003. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 03-01, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds03-01.pdf
- Reimer, A. 2004. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 04-28, Anchorage.
- Reimer, A. M., W. W. Jones, and L. E. Marsh. 2002. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 1999 and 2000. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 02-25, Anchorage. http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-25.pdf
- Scheaffer, R. L., W. Mendenhall, and L. Ott. 1979. Elementary survey sampling. Duxbury Press, North Scituate, Massachusetts.
- Thompson, S. K. 1987. Sample size for estimating multinomial proportions. The American Statistician 41(1):42-46.
- Welander, A. D. 1940. A study of the development of the scale of chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Masters Thesis. University of Washington, Seattle.

| APPENDIX A. | <b>BOAT ANGLER</b> | <b>COUNTS DURIN</b> | G THE KENAI |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| RIVI        | ER CHINOOK SA      | LMON FISHERY,       | 2003        |

Appendix A1.-Guided and unguided boat angler counts, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|         |                   |                |       |       | Downst | ream |        |       |   |    |        |      | Upst | ream |         |        |   |     |        | C     | ombine | ed Strat | a       |        |    |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|---|----|--------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---|-----|--------|-------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----|
|         | Day               |                | uided | Angle | rs     | Gu   | ided A | ngler | s | Un | guided | Angl | ers  | G    | uided 2 | Angler | s | Ung | guided | Angle | rs     | G        | uided A | Angler | ·s |
| Date    | Type <sup>a</sup> | A <sup>b</sup> | В     | C     | D      | A    | В      | C     | D | A  | В      | C    | D    | A    | В       | C      | D | A   | В      | C     | D      | A        | В       | C      | D  |
| 5/16/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 2  | 9      | 1    | 0    | 21   | 14      |        |   | 2   | 9      | 1     | 0      | 21       | 14      |        |    |
| 5/17/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 9  | 5      | 13   | 0    | 43   | 24      |        |   | 9   | 5      | 13    | 0      | 43       | 24      |        |    |
| 5/18/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 15 | 2      | 10   | 2    | 28   | 14      |        |   | 15  | 2      | 10    | 2      | 28       | 14      |        |    |
| 5/20/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 12 | 4      | 0    | 7    | 20   | 14      | 19     |   | 12  | 4      | 0     | 7      | 20       | 14      | 19     |    |
| 5/23/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 25 | 13     | 5    | 18   | 46   | 27      |        |   | 25  | 13     | 5     | 18     | 46       | 27      |        |    |
| 5/25/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 22 | 93     | 73   | 19   |      |         |        |   | 22  | 93     | 73    | 19     |          |         |        |    |
| 5/26/20 | 003 monday        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 30 | 43     | 26   | 14   | 39   | 27      | 20     |   | 30  | 43     | 26    | 14     | 39       | 27      | 20     |    |
| 5/27/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 8  | 19     | 11   | 5    | 78   | 58      | 31     |   | 8   | 19     | 11    | 5      | 78       | 58      | 31     |    |
| 5/29/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      | 0      | 0     |   | 4  | 30     | 26   | 13   |      | 53      | 32     |   | 4   | 30     | 26    | 13     |          | 53      | 32     |    |
| 5/31/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 34 | 29     | 45   | 20   | 117  | 101     | 49     |   | 34  | 29     | 45    | 20     | 117      | 101     | 49     |    |
| 6/1/20  | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 4     | 0     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 73 | 61     | 23   | 12   |      |         |        |   | 73  | 65     | 23    | 12     |          |         |        |    |
| 6/4/20  | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      | 0      | 0     |   | 9  | 28     | 10   | 23   |      | 101     | 26     |   | 9   | 28     | 10    | 23     |          | 101     | 26     |    |
| 6/6/20  | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 42 | 26     | 20   | 4    | 116  | 98      |        |   | 42  | 26     | 20    | 4      | 116      | 98      |        |    |
| 6/7/20  | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 1     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 52 | 77     | 39   | 53   | 155  | 143     | 55     |   | 52  | 78     | 39    | 53     | 155      | 143     | 55     |    |
| 6/8/20  | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 14 | 89     | 66   | 18   |      |         |        |   | 14  | 89     | 66    | 18     |          |         |        |    |
| 6/10/20 | 003 wd            | 3              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 2    | 0      | 0     |   | 60 | 35     | 9    | 0    | 235  | 145     | 57     |   | 63  | 35     | 9     | 0      | 237      | 145     | 57     |    |
| 6/13/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 2      |       |   | 26 | 35     | 23   | 8    | 148  | 64      |        |   | 26  | 35     | 23    | 8      | 148      | 66      |        |    |
| 6/14/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 3     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      |       |   | 78 | 31     | 37   | 2    | 119  | 91      |        |   | 78  | 34     | 37    | 2      | 119      | 91      |        |    |
| 6/15/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 84 | 32     | 32   | 0    |      |         |        |   | 84  | 32     | 32    | 0      |          |         |        |    |
| 6/19/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 4    | 0      | 0     |   | 16 | 52     | 25   | 12   | 136  | 79      | 68     |   | 16  | 52     | 25    | 12     | 140      | 79      | 68     |    |
| 6/20/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 0      | 0     |   | 33 | 36     | 26   | 23   | 190  | 149     | 68     |   | 33  | 36     | 26    | 23     | 190      | 149     | 68     |    |
| 6/21/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 1      |      | 0      | 0     |   | 24 | 41     | 56   | 63   |      | 171     | 78     |   | 24  | 41     | 56    | 64     |          | 171     | 78     |    |
| 6/22/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 44 | 109    | 143  | 62   |      |         |        |   | 44  | 109    | 143   | 62     |          |         |        |    |
| 6/25/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 5      |       |   | 32 | 27     | 24   | 11   | 251  | 143     |        |   | 32  | 27     | 24    | 11     | 251      | 148     |        |    |
| 6/27/20 | 003 wd            | 0              | 4     | 3     | 0      | 0    | 2      | 0     |   | 40 | 28     | 31   | 35   | 196  | 118     | 54     |   | 40  | 32     | 34    | 35     | 196      | 120     | 54     |    |
| 6/28/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 9     | 0     | 0      | 0    | 3      | 0     |   | 76 | 85     | 80   | 58   | 161  | 115     | 47     |   | 76  | 94     | 80    | 58     | 161      | 118     | 47     |    |
| 6/29/20 | 003 we/hol        | 0              | 3     | 4     | 0      |      |        |       |   | 20 | 142    | 136  | 17   |      |         |        |   | 20  | 145    | 140   | 17     |          |         |        |    |
|         | Minimum 0 0       |                |       |       |        |      |        |       |   | C  |        |      |      | 14   | 1       |        |   | 0   |        |       |        | 14       | 1       |        |    |
|         | Average 0 0       |                |       |       |        |      |        |       |   |    | 3      | 3    |      |      | 80      | 5      |   |     | 33     | 3     |        |          | 86      | 5      |    |
|         | Maximum           |                | 9     |       |        |      | 5      |       |   |    | 14     | 3    |      |      | 25      | 1      |   |     | 14     | 5     |        |          | 25      | 1      |    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Angler count timeframes: A = 0400-0859 hours, B = 0900-1359 hours, C = 1400-1959 hours, D = 2000-2359 hours.

41

Appendix A2.-Guided and unguided boat angler counts, by geographic strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|          |                   |         |       |      | Downs | tream |        |        |   |     |        |      | Upst | ream |       |        |    |     |        | C      | ombin | ed Strat | a     |        |    |
|----------|-------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---|-----|--------|------|------|------|-------|--------|----|-----|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|----|
|          | Day               |         | uided | Angl | ers   | Gu    | ided A | Angler | s | Un  | guided | Angl | ers  | G    | uided | Angler | s  | Un  | guideo | l Angl | ers   | Gı       | uided | Angler | ·s |
| Date     | Type <sup>a</sup> | $A^{b}$ | В     | С    | D     | A     | В      | С      | D | A   | В      | C    | D    | A    | В     | C      | D  | A   | В      | C      | D     | A        | В     | C      | D  |
| 7/1/200  | 3 wd              | 3       | 0     | 0    | 0     | 3     | 25     |        |   | 148 | 55     | 91   | 28   | 483  | 282   |        |    | 151 | 55     | 91     | 28    | 486      | 307   |        |    |
| 7/3/200  | 3 w d             | 0       | 10    | 16   | 4     |       | 3      | 21     |   | 148 | 115    | 56   | 192  |      | 297   | 155    |    | 148 | 125    | 72     | 196   |          | 300   | 176    |    |
| 7/5/200  | 3 we/hol          | 0       | 0     | 14   | 6     |       | 0      | 27     |   | 36  | 256    | 204  | 190  |      | 312   | 177    |    | 36  | 256    | 218    | 196   |          | 312   | 204    |    |
| 7/6/200  | 3 we/hol          | 8       | 18    | 17   | 0     |       |        |        |   | 162 | 378    | 234  | 202  |      |       |        |    | 170 | 396    | 251    | 202   |          |       |        |    |
| 7/9/200  | 3 w d             | 6       | 3     | 8    | 0     | 70    | 0      |        |   | 144 | 77     | 114  | 48   | 319  | 351   |        |    | 150 | 80     | 122    | 48    | 389      | 351   |        |    |
| 7/11/200 | 3 wd              | 1       | 13    | 10   | 17    |       | 24     | 15     |   | 117 | 154    | 175  | 203  |      | 373   | 279    |    | 118 | 167    | 185    | 220   |          | 397   | 294    |    |
| 7/12/200 | 3 we/hol          | 11      | 52    | 5    | 6     | 14    | 60     | 0      |   | 286 | 208    | 202  | 114  | 442  | 230   | 190    |    | 297 | 260    | 207    | 120   | 456      | 290   | 190    |    |
| 7/13/200 | 3 we/hol          | 9       | 90    | 3    | 3     |       |        |        |   | 496 | 392    | 225  | 122  |      |       |        |    | 505 | 482    | 228    | 125   |          |       |        |    |
| 7/15/200 | 3 wd              | 2       | 3     | 17   | 3     |       | 14     | 59     |   | 448 | 308    | 132  | 238  |      | 473   | 306    |    | 450 | 311    | 149    | 241   |          | 487   | 365    |    |
| 7/17/200 | 3 wd              | 0       | 6     | 22   | 0     |       | 0      | 29     |   | 204 | 180    | 123  | 226  |      | 332   | 252    |    | 204 | 186    | 145    | 226   |          | 332   | 281    |    |
| 7/19/200 | 3 we/hol          | 8       | 20    | 40   | 29    | 16    | 7      |        |   | 338 | 303    | 213  | 117  | 386  | 416   |        |    | 346 | 323    | 253    | 146   | 402      | 423   |        |    |
| 7/20/200 | 3 we/hol          | 38      | 24    | 19   | 3     |       |        |        |   | 478 | 511    | 304  | 226  |      |       |        |    | 516 | 535    | 323    | 229   |          |       |        |    |
| 7/24/200 | 13 w d            | 4       | 16    | 10   | 13    |       | 41     | 24     |   | 235 | 121    | 191  | 171  |      | 330   | 286    |    | 239 | 137    | 201    | 184   |          | 371   | 310    |    |
| 7/25/200 | 3 wd              | 7       | 30    | 6    | 16    | 24    | 36     | 9      |   | 179 | 204    | 237  | 212  | 468  | 195   | 266    |    | 186 | 234    | 243    | 228   | 492      | 231   | 275    |    |
| 7/26/200 | 3 we/hol          | 0       | 22    | 20   | 22    |       | 30     | 8      |   | 261 | 200    | 259  | 242  |      | 262   | 204    |    | 261 | 222    | 279    | 264   |          | 292   | 212    |    |
| 7/27/200 | 3 we/hol          | 0       | 58    | 7    | 5     |       |        |        |   | 100 | 491    | 271  | 168  |      |       |        |    | 100 | 549    | 278    | 173   |          |       |        |    |
| 7/29/200 | 3 wd              | 0       | 19    | 31   | 6     |       | 3      | 80     |   | 462 | 256    | 125  | 201  |      | 359   | 212    |    | 462 | 275    | 156    | 207   |          | 362   | 292    |    |
| 7/30/200 | 3 wd              | 0       | 9     | 6    | 0     |       | 10     | 19     |   | 209 | 238    | 116  | 270  |      | 441   | 157    |    | 209 | 247    | 122    | 270   |          | 451   | 176    |    |
|          | Minimum           |         |       |      |       |       |        |        | 2 | 8   |        |      | 15   | 55   |       |        | 2  | 8   |        |        | 17    | 6        |       |        |    |
|          | Average 12 22     |         |       |      |       |       |        | 21     | 3 |     |        | 30   | )8   |      |       | 22     | 25 |     |        | 33     | 30    |          |       |        |    |
|          | Maximum           |         | 90    | )    |       |       | 80     | )      |   |     | 51     | 1    |      |      | 48    | 33     |    |     | 54     | 19     |       |          | 49    | 2      |    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Angler count timeframes: A = 0400-0859 hours, B = 0900-1359 hours, C = 1400-1959 hours, D = 2000-2359 hours.

APPENDIX B. EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY GEOGRAPHIC STRATA DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003

**Appendix B1**.-Daily estimates of unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

| '-        |          |     | Angle | er intervie | ew data <sup>a</sup> |       |    |      |      | Downst | ream |    |      |     |    |      |       | Upstre | am   |    |       |    |
|-----------|----------|-----|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------|------|----|------|-----|----|------|-------|--------|------|----|-------|----|
|           | Day      | _   | Cat   | ch          | Harv                 | est   | Co | unts | Effo | ort    | Cat  | ch | Harv | est | Co | unts | Effo  | ort    | Cat  | ch | Harve | st |
| Date      | Type     | n c | CPUE  | SE          | HPUE                 | SE    | n  | mean | Est. | SE     | Est. | SE | Est. | SE  | n  | mean | Est.  | SE     | Est. | SE | Est.  | SE |
| 5/16/2003 | 3 wd     | 4   | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 3.0  | 60    | 44     | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| 5/17/2003 | 3 we/hol | 16  | 0.045 | 0.034       | 0.045                | 0.034 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 6.8  | 135   | 64     | 6    | 5  | 6     | 5  |
| 5/18/2003 | 3 we/hol | 13  | 0.115 | 0.064       | 0.045                | 0.035 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 7.3  | 145   | 70     | 17   | 11 | 7     | 5  |
| 5/20/2003 | 3 wd     | 4   | 0.038 | 0.025       | 0.019                | 0.016 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 5.8  | 115   | 46     | 4    | 3  | 2     | 2  |
| 5/23/2003 | 3 wd     | 23  | 0.045 | 0.019       | 0.022                | 0.016 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 15.3 | 305   | 79     | 14   | 7  | 7     | 5  |
| 5/25/2003 | 3 we/hol | 41  | 0.030 | 0.012       | 0.012                | 0.008 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 51.8 | 1,035 | 373    | 31   | 16 | 12    | 9  |
| 5/26/2003 | 3 we/hol | 40  | 0.022 | 0.012       | 0.015                | 0.010 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 28.3 | 565   | 100    | 12   | 7  | 8     | 6  |
| 5/27/2003 | 3 wd     | 22  | 0.040 | 0.017       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 10.8 | 215   | 61     | 8    | 4  | 0     | 0  |
| 5/29/2003 | 3 wd     | 35  | 0.023 | 0.014       | 0.023                | 0.014 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 18.3 | 365   | 120    | 8    | 5  | 8     | 5  |
| 5/31/2003 | 3 we/hol | 50  | 0.022 | 0.012       | 0.017                | 0.010 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 32.0 | 640   | 123    | 14   | 8  | 11    | 7  |
| 6/1/2003  | 3 we/hol | 69  | 0.059 | 0.014       | 0.026                | 0.009 | 4  | 1.0  | 20   | 23     | 1    | 1  | 1    | 1   | 4  | 42.3 | 845   | 169    | 50   | 16 | 22    | 9  |
| 6/4/2003  |          | 20  | 0.166 | 0.058       | 0.144                | 0.058 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 17.5 | 350   | 119    | 58   | 28 | 50    | 26 |
| 6/6/2003  | 3 wd     | 36  | 0.047 | 0.019       | 0.031                | 0.015 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 23.0 | 460   | 96     | 21   | 9  | 14    | 7  |
| 6/7/2003  |          | 67  | 0.004 | 0.004       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.3  | 5    | 6      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 55.3 | 1,105 | 194    | 4    | 4  | 0     | 0  |
| 6/8/2003  |          | 57  | 0.026 | 0.010       | 0.009                | 0.006 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 46.8 | 935   | 375    | 24   | 13 | 8     | 6  |
| 6/10/2003 |          | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.8  | 15   | 12     | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 26.0 | 520   | 152    | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| 6/13/2003 |          | 16  | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 23.0 | 460   | 87     | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| 6/14/2003 | 3 we/hol | 17  | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.8  | 15   | 17     | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 37.0 | 740   | 240    | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| 6/15/2003 | 3 we/hol | 25  | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 37.0 | 740   | 249    | 0    | 0  | 0     | 0  |
| 6/19/2003 | 3 wd     | 13  | 0.022 | 0.024       | 0.022                | 0.024 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 26.3 | 525   | 191    | 11   | 12 | 11    | 12 |
| 6/20/2003 |          | 7   | 0.142 | 0.130       | 0.142                | 0.130 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 29.5 | 590   | 44     | 84   | 77 | 84    | 77 |
| 6/21/2003 |          | 5   | 0.030 | 0.040       | 0.030                | 0.040 | 4  | 0.3  | 5    | 4      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 46.0 | 920   | 97     | 28   | 37 | 28    | 37 |
| 6/22/2003 |          | 46  | 0.026 | 0.010       | 0.000                | 0.000 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 89.5 | 1,790 | 446    | 46   | 21 | 0     | 0  |
| 6/25/2003 | 3 wd     | 14  | 0.066 | 0.034       | 0.022                | 0.022 | 4  | 0.0  | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 4  | 23.5 | 470   | 58     | 31   | 16 | 10    | 10 |
| 6/27/2003 |          | 16  | 0.076 | 0.036       | 0.056                | 0.033 | 4  | 1.8  | 35   | 21     | 3    | 2  | 2    | 1   | 4  | 33.5 | 670   | 53     | 51   | 24 | 37    | 22 |
| 6/28/2003 |          | 21  | 0.058 | 0.023       | 0.019                | 0.014 | 4  | 2.3  | 45   | 52     | 3    | 3  | 1    | 1   | 4  | 74.8 | 1,495 | 99     | 87   | 35 | 28    | 21 |
| 6/29/2003 | 3 we/hol | 38  | 0.027 | 0.013       | 0.020                | 0.012 | 4  | 1.8  | 35   | 21     | 1    | 1  | 1    | 1   | 4  | 78.8 | 1,575 | 696    | 43   | 26 | 32    | 22 |
| Min       |          | 0   | 0.000 |             | 0.000                |       | 4  | 0.0  | 0    |        | 0    |    | 0    |     | 4  | 3.0  | 60    |        | 0    |    | 0     |    |
| Mean      |          | 26  | 0.042 |             | 0.027                |       | 4  | 0.3  | 6    |        | 0    |    | 0    |     | 4  | 32.9 | 658   |        | 24   |    | 14    |    |
| Max       |          | 69  | 0.166 |             | 0.144                |       | 4  | 2.3  | 45   |        | 3    |    | 2    |     | 4  | 89.5 | 1,790 |        | 87   |    | 84    |    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Angler interviews are not geographically stratified, as opposed to angler counts which are geographically stratified.

b wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> On days with less than 5 interviews, pooled estimates of CPUE and HPUE from other days in the stratum were used.

**Appendix B2.**-Daily estimates of guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|           | _        |     | Angle | er intervie | w data <sup>a</sup> |       |    |      |      | Downsti | ream |    |      |     |    |       |       | Upstre | am   |     |      |     |
|-----------|----------|-----|-------|-------------|---------------------|-------|----|------|------|---------|------|----|------|-----|----|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|------|-----|
|           | Day      |     | Cat   | ch          | Harv                | est   | Co | unts | Effo | ort     | Cat  | ch | Harv | est | Co | unts  | Effo  | ort    | Cat  | ch  | Harv | est |
| Date      | Type     | n c | CPUE  | SE          | HPUE                | SE    | n  | mean | Est. | SE      | Est. | SE | Est. | SE  | n  | mean  | Est.  | SE     | Est. | SE  | Est. | SE  |
| 5/16/2003 | 3 wd     | 10  | 0.018 | 0.017       | 0.000               | 0.000 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 17.5  | 210   | 42     | 4    | 4   | 0    | 0   |
| 5/17/2003 | 3 we/hol | 9   | 0.054 | 0.039       | 0.025               | 0.029 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 33.5  | 402   | 114    | 22   | 16  | 10   | 11  |
| 5/18/2003 | 3 we/hol | 4   | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000               | 0.000 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 21.0  | 252   | 84     | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| 5/20/2003 | 3 wd     | 6   | 0.035 | 0.036       | 0.035               | 0.036 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 17.7  | 212   | 27     | 7    | 8   | 7    | 8   |
| 5/23/2003 | 3 wd     | 18  | 0.088 | 0.021       | 0.052               | 0.021 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 36.5  | 438   | 114    | 38   | 13  | 23   | 11  |
| 5/26/2003 | 3 we/hol | 17  | 0.046 | 0.020       | 0.023               | 0.015 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 28.7  | 344   | 48     | 16   | 7   | 8    | 5   |
| 5/27/2003 | 3 wd     | 22  | 0.036 | 0.014       | 0.006               | 0.006 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 55.7  | 668   | 116    | 24   | 10  | 4    | 4   |
| 5/29/2003 | 3 wd     | 10  | 0.081 | 0.030       | 0.040               | 0.026 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 42.5  | 510   | 126    | 41   | 18  | 21   | 14  |
| 5/31/2003 | 3 we/hol | 3   | 0.047 | 0.034       | 0.013               | 0.023 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 89.0  | 1,068 | 188    | 50   | 37  | 14   | 24  |
| 6/4/2003  | 3 wd     | 2   | 0.038 | 0.181       | 0.032               | 0.184 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 63.5  | 762   | 450    | 29   | 112 | 24   | 114 |
| 6/6/2003  | 3 wd     | 43  | 0.057 | 0.015       | 0.048               | 0.014 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 107.0 | 1,284 | 108    | 74   | 20  | 62   | 19  |
| 6/7/2003  | 3 we/hol | 40  | 0.012 | 0.007       | 0.008               | 0.006 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 117.7 | 1,412 | 308    | 17   | 10  | 12   | 8   |
| 6/10/2003 | 3 wd     | 14  | 0.118 | 0.048       | 0.101               | 0.039 | 3  | 0.7  | 8    | 7       | 1    | 1  | 1    | 1   | 3  | 145.7 | 1,748 | 436    | 206  | 97  | 176  | 80  |
| 6/13/2003 | 3 wd     | 37  | 0.021 | 0.010       | 0.011               | 0.007 | 2  | 1.0  | 12   | 12      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 106.0 | 1,272 | 504    | 27   | 16  | 13   | 10  |
| 6/14/2003 | 3 we/hol | 7   | 0.000 | 0.000       | 0.000               | 0.000 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 105.0 | 1,260 | 168    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   |
| 6/19/2003 | 3 wd     | 14  | 0.024 | 0.017       | 0.024               | 0.017 | 3  | 1.3  | 16   | 14      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 94.3  | 1,132 | 201    | 27   | 20  | 27   | 20  |
| 6/20/2003 | 3 wd     | 25  | 0.041 | 0.017       | 0.041               | 0.017 | 3  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 135.7 | 1,628 | 314    | 67   | 31  | 67   | 31  |
| 6/21/2003 | 3 we/hol | 40  | 0.023 | 0.010       | 0.023               | 0.010 | 2  | 0.0  | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 2  | 124.5 | 1,494 | 558    | 34   | 19  | 34   | 19  |
| 6/25/2003 | 3 wd     | 11  | 0.090 | 0.021       | 0.051               | 0.023 | 2  | 2.5  | 30   | 30      | 3    | 3  | 2    | 2   | 2  | 197.0 | 2,364 | 648    | 213  | 76  | 121  | 62  |
| 6/27/2003 | 3 wd     | 11  | 0.029 | 0.020       | 0.029               | 0.020 | 3  | 0.7  | 8    | 10      | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0   | 3  | 122.7 | 1,472 | 350    | 42   | 30  | 42   | 30  |
| 6/28/2003 | 3 we/hol | 0   | 0.062 | 0.038       | 0.041               | 0.024 | 3  | 1.0  | 12   | 15      | 1    | 1  | 0    | 1   | 3  | 107.7 | 1,292 | 284    | 80   | 50  | 53   | 33  |
| Min       |          | 0   | 0.000 |             | 0.000               |       | 2  | 0.0  | 0    |         | 0    |    | 0    |     | 2  | 17.5  | 210   |        | 0    |     | 0    |     |
| Mean      |          | 16  | 0.044 |             | 0.029               |       | 2  | 0.3  | 4    |         | 0    |    | 0    |     | 2  | 84.2  | 1,011 |        | 48   |     | 34   |     |
| Max       |          | 43  | 0.118 |             | 0.101               |       | 3  | 2.5  | 30   |         | 3    |    | 2    |     | 3  | 197.0 | 2,364 |        | 213  |     | 176  |     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Angler interviews are not geographically stratified, as opposed to angler counts which are geographically stratified.

b wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> On days with less than 5 interviews, pooled estimates of CPUE and HPUE from other days in the stratum were used.

46

**Appendix B3.**-Daily estimates of unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic strata, during the laterun Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|          | _                 |    | Angle | r intervie | w data <sup>a</sup> |       |    |       |      | Downst | ream |    |      |     |   |       |       | Upstre | am   |     |       |     |
|----------|-------------------|----|-------|------------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|------|--------|------|----|------|-----|---|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|-----|
|          | Day               |    | Cat   | ch         | Harv                | est   | Co | ounts | Effe | ort    | Cat  | ch | Harv | est | C | ounts | Eff   | ort    | Cat  | ch  | Harve | est |
| Date     | Type <sup>b</sup> | n  | CPUE  | SE         | HPUE                | SE    | n  | mean  | Est. | SE     | Est. | SE | Est. | SE  | n | mean  | Est.  | SE     | Est. | SE  | Est.  | SE  |
| 7/1/200  | )3 wd             | 51 | 0.119 | 0.028      | 0.057               | 0.016 | 4  | 0.8   | 15   | 12     | 2    | 1  | 1    | 1   | 4 | 80.5  | 1,610 | 482    | 192  | 71  | 92    | 36  |
| 7/3/200  | )3 wd             | 69 | 0.011 | 0.006      | 0.007               | 0.005 | 4  | 7.5   | 150  | 68     | 2    | 1  | 1    | 1   | 4 | 127.8 | 2,555 | 620    | 27   | 17  | 18    | 14  |
| 7/5/200  | 3 we/hol          | 90 | 0.098 | 0.021      | 0.041               | 0.010 | 4  | 5.0   | 100  | 66     | 10   | 7  | 4    | 3   | 4 | 171.5 | 3,430 | 925    | 337  | 115 | 141   | 51  |
| 7/6/200  | 3 we/hol          | 94 | 0.137 | 0.026      | 0.049               | 0.010 | 4  | 10.8  | 215  | 81     | 29   | 12 | 10   | 4   | 4 | 244.0 | 4,880 | 1,068  | 669  | 191 | 237   | 71  |
| 7/9/200  | )3 wd             | 35 | 0.193 | 0.052      | 0.079               | 0.022 | 4  | 4.3   | 85   | 40     | 16   | 9  | 7    | 4   | 4 | 95.8  | 1,915 | 413    | 370  | 125 | 151   | 53  |
| 7/11/200 | 03 wd             | 49 | 0.041 | 0.015      | 0.024               | 0.012 | 4  | 10.3  | 205  | 58     | 8    | 4  | 5    | 3   | 4 | 162.3 | 3,245 | 208    | 134  | 49  | 77    | 38  |
| 7/12/200 | 03 we/hol         | 89 | 0.114 | 0.026      | 0.045               | 0.013 | 4  | 18.5  | 370  | 255    | 42   | 30 | 16   | 12  | 4 | 202.5 | 4,050 | 481    | 461  | 117 | 180   | 55  |
| 7/13/200 | 03 we/hol         | 52 | 0.127 | 0.032      | 0.060               | 0.019 | 4  | 26.3  | 525  | 485    | 67   | 62 | 32   | 30  | 4 | 308.8 | 6,175 | 907    | 787  | 226 | 372   | 129 |
| 7/15/200 | 03 wd             | 40 | 0.093 | 0.042      | 0.050               | 0.018 | 4  | 6.3   | 125  | 81     | 12   | 9  | 6    | 4   | 4 | 281.5 | 5,630 | 1,015  | 524  | 250 | 283   | 113 |
| 7/17/200 | 03 wd             | 42 | 0.203 | 0.051      | 0.093               | 0.023 | 4  | 7.0   | 140  | 114    | 28   | 24 | 13   | 11  | 4 | 183.3 | 3,665 | 490    | 745  | 212 | 339   | 96  |
| 7/19/200 | 03 we/hol         | 66 | 0.116 | 0.025      | 0.056               | 0.014 | 4  | 24.3  | 485  | 105    | 56   | 17 | 27   | 9   | 4 | 242.8 | 4,855 | 556    | 565  | 135 | 272   | 76  |
| 7/20/200 | 03 we/hol         | 52 | 0.118 | 0.029      | 0.063               | 0.019 | 4  | 21.0  | 420  | 89     | 50   | 16 | 26   | 10  | 4 | 379.8 | 7,595 | 913    | 896  | 247 | 476   | 157 |
| 7/24/200 | 03 wd             | 43 | 0.143 | 0.031      | 0.102               | 0.026 | 4  | 10.8  | 215  | 56     | 31   | 10 | 22   | 8   | 4 | 179.5 | 3,590 | 552    | 514  | 137 | 367   | 109 |
| 7/25/200 | 03 wd             | 36 | 0.095 | 0.023      | 0.029               | 0.013 | 4  | 14.8  | 295  | 142    | 28   | 15 | 9    | 5   | 4 | 208.0 | 4,160 | 197    | 393  | 97  | 121   | 54  |
| 7/26/200 | 03 we/hol         | 67 | 0.073 | 0.015      | 0.032               | 0.010 | 4  | 16.0  | 320  | 91     | 23   | 8  | 10   | 4   | 4 | 240.5 | 4,810 | 353    | 353  | 75  | 153   | 48  |
| 7/27/200 | 03 we/hol         | 78 | 0.073 | 0.014      | 0.040               | 0.011 | 4  | 17.5  | 350  | 315    | 26   | 23 | 14   | 13  | 4 | 257.5 | 5,150 | 1,879  | 378  | 154 | 209   | 93  |
| 7/29/200 | 03 wd             | 91 | 0.066 | 0.014      | 0.054               | 0.013 | 4  | 14.0  | 280  | 137    | 18   | 10 | 15   | 8   | 4 | 261.0 | 5,220 | 1,044  | 345  | 99  | 284   | 86  |
| 7/30/200 | 03 wd             | 34 | 0.140 | 0.047      | 0.064               | 0.027 | 4  | 3.8   | 75   | 46     | 11   | 7  | 5    | 3   | 4 | 208.3 | 4,165 | 811    | 583  | 222 | 268   | 123 |
| Min      |                   | 34 | 0.011 |            | 0.007               |       | 4  | 1     | 15   |        | 2    |    | 1    |     | 4 | 81    | 1,610 |        | 27   |     | 18    |     |
| Mean     |                   | 60 | 0.109 |            | 0.052               |       | 4  | 12    | 243  |        | 26   |    | 12   |     | 4 | 213   | 4,261 |        | 460  |     | 224   |     |
| Max      |                   | 94 | 0.203 |            | 0.102               |       | 4  | 26    | 525  |        | 67   |    | 32   |     | 4 | 380   | 7,595 |        | 896  |     | 476   |     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Angler interviews are not geographically stratified, as opposed to angler counts which are geographically stratified.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

47

**Appendix B4**.-Daily estimates of guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, angler effort, catch and harvest, by geographic strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

| -      | _                 |    | Angle | r intervie | w data <sup>a</sup> |       |    |       |      | Downst | ream |     |      |      |   |       |       | Upstro | eam   |     |       |     |
|--------|-------------------|----|-------|------------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|------|--------|------|-----|------|------|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|        | Day               |    | Cat   | ch         | Harv                | est   | Co | ounts | Effe | ort    | Ca   | tch | Harv | vest | C | ounts | Eff   | ort    | Cat   | ch  | Harve | est |
| Date   | Type <sup>b</sup> | n  | CPUE  | SE         | HPUE                | SE    | n  | mean  | Est. | SE     | Est. | SE  | Est. | SE   | n | mean  | Est.  | SE     | Est.  | SE  | Est.  | SE  |
| 7/1/2  | 2003 wd           | 30 | 0.159 | 0.039      | 0.091               | 0.020 | 2  | 14.0  | 168  | 132    | 27   | 21  | 15   | 12   | 2 | 382.5 | 4,590 | 1,206  | 728   | 257 | 416   | 142 |
| 7/3/2  | 2003 wd           | 24 | 0.021 | 0.013      | 0.021               | 0.013 | 2  | 12.0  | 144  | 108    | 3    | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2 | 226.0 | 2,712 | 852    | 58    | 37  | 58    | 37  |
| 7/5/2  | 2003 we/hol       | 41 | 0.139 | 0.030      | 0.115               | 0.026 | 2  | 13.5  | 162  | 162    | 22   | 22  | 19   | 19   | 2 | 244.5 | 2,934 | 810    | 407   | 141 | 339   | 118 |
| 7/9/2  | 2003 wd           | 26 | 0.265 | 0.052      | 0.038               | 0.015 | 2  | 35.0  | 420  | 420    | 111  | 111 | 16   | 16   | 2 | 335.0 | 4,020 | 192    | 1,067 | 216 | 155   | 61  |
| 7/11/2 | 2003 wd           | 67 | 0.203 | 0.033      | 0.115               | 0.020 | 2  | 19.5  | 234  | 54     | 48   | 13  | 27   | 8    | 2 | 326.0 | 3,912 | 564    | 796   | 173 | 449   | 101 |
| 7/12/2 | 2003 we/hol       | 10 | 0.231 | 0.093      | 0.095               | 0.026 | 3  | 24.7  | 296  | 262    | 68   | 62  | 28   | 25   | 3 | 287.3 | 3,448 | 747    | 797   | 356 | 329   | 112 |
| 7/15/2 | 2003 wd           | 59 | 0.210 | 0.034      | 0.160               | 0.024 | 2  | 36.5  | 438  | 270    | 92   | 58  | 70   | 44   | 2 | 389.5 | 4,674 | 1,002  | 979   | 260 | 747   | 193 |
| 7/17/2 | 2003 wd           | 37 | 0.347 | 0.149      | 0.079               | 0.020 | 2  | 14.5  | 174  | 174    | 60   | 60  | 14   | 14   | 2 | 292.0 | 3,504 | 480    | 1,217 | 545 | 276   | 79  |
| 7/19/2 | 2003 we/hol       | 51 | 0.169 | 0.033      | 0.071               | 0.016 | 2  | 11.5  | 138  | 54     | 23   | 10  | 10   | 4    | 2 | 401.0 | 4,812 | 180    | 812   | 161 | 343   | 79  |
| 7/24/2 | 2003 wd           | 52 | 0.144 | 0.026      | 0.047               | 0.013 | 2  | 32.5  | 390  | 102    | 56   | 18  | 18   | 7    | 2 | 308.0 | 3,696 | 264    | 531   | 103 | 175   | 48  |
| 7/25/2 | 2003 wd           | 36 | 0.122 | 0.028      | 0.084               | 0.020 | 3  | 23.0  | 276  | 102    | 34   | 14  | 23   | 10   | 3 | 309.7 | 3,716 | 977    | 452   | 156 | 312   | 110 |
| 7/26/2 | 2003 we/hol       | 28 | 0.089 | 0.029      | 0.063               | 0.022 | 2  | 19.0  | 228  | 132    | 20   | 13  | 14   | 9    | 2 | 233.0 | 2,796 | 348    | 249   | 86  | 177   | 65  |
| 7/29/2 | 2003 wd           | 50 | 0.094 | 0.018      | 0.067               | 0.016 | 2  | 41.5  | 498  | 462    | 47   | 44  | 34   | 31   | 2 | 285.5 | 3,426 | 882    | 322   | 103 | 231   | 80  |
| 7/30/2 | 2003 wd           | 39 | 0.111 | 0.020      | 0.057               | 0.018 | 2  | 14.5  | 174  | 54     | 19   | 7   | 10   | 4    | 2 | 299.0 | 3,588 | 1,704  | 397   | 199 | 204   | 112 |
| Min    |                   | 10 | 0.021 |            | 0.021               |       | 2  | 11.5  | 138  |        | 3    |     | 3    |      | 2 | 226.0 | 2,712 |        | 58    |     | 58    |     |
| Mean   |                   | 39 | 0.165 |            | 0.079               |       | 2  | 22.3  | 267  |        | 45   |     | 22   |      | 2 | 308.5 | 3,702 |        | 629   |     | 301   |     |
| Max    |                   | 67 | 0.347 |            | 0.160               |       | 3  | 41.5  | 498  |        | 111  |     | 70   |      | 3 | 401.0 | 4,812 |        | 1,217 |     | 747   |     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Angler interviews are not geographically stratified, as opposed to angler counts which are geographically stratified.

b wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

APPENDIX C. EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY TEMPORAL AND GEOGRAPHIC STRATA DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003

Appendix C1.-Estimated effort, catch, and harvest, by geographic strata, during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

| _                 |        | Down | stream Cree | Estimates |       |     |       | Ups   | tream Creel | Estimates |      |     |        |          |         |
|-------------------|--------|------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| _                 | Effort |      | Catch       |           | Harve | est | Effor | t     | Catch       |           | Harv | est | %      | Downstre | am      |
|                   | Est.   | SE   | Est.        | SE        | Est.  | SE  | Est.  | SE    | Est.        | SE        | Est. | SE  | Effort | Catch    | Harvest |
| 16-18 May         |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 210   | 42    | 4           | 4         | 0    | 0   | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | N/A     |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 654   | 142   | 22          | 16        | 10   | 11  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 60    | 44    | 0           | 0         | 0    | 0   | 0.0%   | N/A      | N/A     |
| Unguided weekends | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 280   | 95    | 23          | 12        | 13   | 7   | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| 19-26 May         |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,300 | 360   | 92          | 49        | 60   | 29  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 688   | 68    | 31          | 10        | 16   | 8   | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 840   | 298   | 36          | 17        | 18   | 10  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 2,400 | 624   | 64          | 27        | 31   | 14  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| 27 May-1 June     |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 2,356 | 330   | 131         | 38        | 49   | 31  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,068 | 188   | 50          | 37        | 14   | 24  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,160 | 285   | 34          | 10        | 17   | 14  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 20     | 23   | 1           | 1         | 1     | 1   | 1,485 | 209   | 64          | 17        | 33   | 11  | 1.3%   | 1.8%     | 1.6%    |
| 2-8 June          |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 4,092 | 987   | 205         | 173       | 173  | 172 | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,412 | 308   | 17          | 10        | 12   | 8   | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,620 | 266   | 159         | 66        | 129  | 63  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 5      | 6    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 2,040 | 423   | 29          | 14        | 8    | 6   | 0.2%   | 0.1%     | 0.0%    |
| 9-15 June         |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 40     | 20   | 2           | 2         | 2     | 1   | 6,040 | 1,158 | 465         | 288       | 379  | 256 | 0.7%   | 0.5%     | 0.5%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,260 | 168   | 0           | 0         | 0    | 0   | 0.0%   | N/A      | N/A     |
| Unguided weekdays | 30     | 27   | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,960 | 261   | 0           | 0         | 0    | 0   | 1.5%   | N/A      | N/A     |
| Unguided weekends | 15     | 17   | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,480 | 346   | 0           | 0         | 0    | 0   | 1.0%   | N/A      | N/A     |
| 16-22 June        |        |      |             |           |       |     |       |       |             |           |      |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 32     | 30   | 1           | 1         | 1     | 1   | 5,520 | 878   | 188         | 76        | 188  | 76  | 0.6%   | 0.4%     | 0.4%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1,494 | 558   | 34          | 19        | 34   | 19  | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0      | 0    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 2,230 | 292   | 191         | 151       | 191  | 151 | 0.0%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 5      | 4    | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 2,710 | 457   | 73          | 42        | 28   | 37  | 0.2%   | 0.2%     | 0.5%    |

-continued-

**Appendix C1**.-Page 2 of 2.

|                       |        | Down | nstream Cree | l Estimates |       |     |        | Up:   | stream Creel | Estimates |       |     |        |          |         |
|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|----------|---------|
| _                     | Effort |      | Catch        |             | Harve | est | Effor  | t     | Catch        | <u> </u>  | Harv  | est | %      | Downstre | am      |
|                       | Est.   | SE   | Est.         | SE          | Est.  | SE  | Est.   | SE    | Est.         | SE        | Est.  | SE  | Effort | Catch    | Harvest |
| 23-29 June            |        |      |              |             |       |     |        |       |              |           |       |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 76     | 54   | 6            | 5           | 4     | 3   | 7,672  | 1,636 | 512          | 268       | 326   | 147 | 1.0%   | 1.1%     | 1.1%    |
| Guided weekends       | 12     | 15   | 1            | 1           | 0     | 1   | 1,292  | 284   | 80           | 50        | 53    | 33  | 0.9%   | 0.9%     | 0.9%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 70     | 58   | 5            | 5           | 4     | 3   | 2,280  | 304   | 164          | 50        | 96    | 52  | 3.0%   | 3.1%     | 3.9%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 80     | 56   | 4            | 3           | 2     | 1   | 3,070  | 703   | 129          | 44        | 59    | 30  | 2.5%   | 2.7%     | 2.5%    |
| Day Type Subtotals    |        |      |              |             |       |     |        |       |              |           |       |     |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 148    | 65   | 9            | 5           | 6     | 3   | 27,190 | 2,450 | 1,596        | 441       | 1,175 | 353 | 0.5%   | 0.6%     | 0.5%    |
| Guided weekends       | 12     | 15   | 1            | 1           | 0     | 1   | 7,868  | 759   | 234          | 69        | 138   | 48  | 0.2%   | 0.3%     | 0.4%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 100    | 64   | 5            | 5           | 4     | 3   | 10,150 | 699   | 584          | 173       | 451   | 172 | 1.0%   | 0.9%     | 0.9%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 125    | 63   | 5            | 3           | 2     | 1   | 13,465 | 1,202 | 383          | 71        | 171   | 51  | 0.9%   | 1.3%     | 1.3%    |
| Angler Type Subtotals |        |      |              |             |       |     |        |       |              |           |       |     |        |          |         |
| Guided                | 160    | 95   | 10           | 8           | 7     | 5   | 35,058 | 3,627 | 1,830        | 632       | 1,313 | 504 | 0.5%   | 0.5%     | 0.5%    |
| % guided              | 42%    |      | 49%          |             | 52%   |     | 60%    |       | 65%          |           | 68%   |     |        |          |         |
| Unguided              | 225    | 127  | 10           | 8           | 6     | 5   | 23,615 | 1,966 | 967          | 265       | 621   | 254 | 0.9%   | 1.0%     | 1.0%    |
| % unguided            | 58%    |      | 51%          |             | 48%   |     | 40%    | •     | 35%          |           | 32%   |     |        |          |         |
| Early-run Total       | 385    | 112  | 20           | 8           | 13    | 5   | 58,673 | 2,917 | 2,797        | 484       | 1,935 | 399 | 0.7%   | 0.7%     | 0.7%    |

Appendix C2.-Estimated effort, catch, and harvest, by geographic strata, during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|                       |        | Dow   | nstream Cre | el Estimate |       |     |         | Up    | stream Creel | Estimates |        |       |        |          |         |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----|---------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|----------|---------|
|                       | Effo   | rt    | Catch       | 1           | Harv  | est | Effor   | t     | Cate         | h         | Harv   | est   | %      | Downstre | am      |
|                       | Est.   | SE    | Est.        | SE          | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE    | Est.         | SE        | Est.   | SE    | Effort | Catch    | Harvest |
| 1-6 July              |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 468    | 210   | 45          | 33          | 27    | 19  | 10,953  | 2,432 | 1,180        | 662       | 711    | 359   | 4.1%   | 3.6%     | 3.7%    |
| Guided weekends       | 324    | 229   | 45          | 32          | 37    | 26  | 5,868   | 1,146 | 814          | 199       | 677    | 167   | 5.2%   | 5.2%     | 5.2%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 248    | 145   | 5           | 2           | 3     | 1   | 6,248   | 1,263 | 329          | 169       | 165    | 80    | 3.8%   | 1.5%     | 1.7%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 473    | 162   | 59          | 24          | 22    | 8   | 12,465  | 2,138 | 1,510        | 396       | 567    | 136   | 3.7%   | 3.8%     | 3.7%    |
| 7-13 July             |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 1,308  | 654   | 318         | 183         | 86    | 29  | 15,864  | 856   | 3,725        | 548       | 1,207  | 448   | 7.6%   | 7.9%     | 6.7%    |
| Guided weekends       | 296    | 262   | 68          | 62          | 28    | 25  | 3,448   | 747   | 797          | 356       | 329    | 112   | 7.9%   | 7.9%     | 7.9%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 580    | 197   | 50          | 18          | 23    | 7   | 10,320  | 1,991 | 1,009        | 384       | 454    | 139   | 5.3%   | 4.7%     | 4.8%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 895    | 548   | 109         | 69          | 48    | 32  | 10,225  | 1,026 | 1,248        | 254       | 553    | 141   | 8.0%   | 8.0%     | 8.0%    |
| 14-20 July            |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 1,224  | 588   | 304         | 126         | 167   | 103 | 16,356  | 2,282 | 4,393        | 917       | 2,047  | 728   | 7.0%   | 6.5%     | 7.6%    |
| Guided weekends       | 138    | 54    | 23          | 10          | 10    | 4   | 4,812   | 180   | 812          | 161       | 343    | 79    | 2.8%   | 2.8%     | 2.8%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 530    | 199   | 80          | 43          | 38    | 19  | 18,590  | 3,204 | 2,539        | 559       | 1,245  | 224   | 2.8%   | 3.1%     | 3.0%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 905    | 138   | 106         | 23          | 53    | 13  | 12,450  | 1,069 | 1,462        | 281       | 748    | 175   | 6.8%   | 6.8%     | 6.7%    |
| 21-27 July            |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 1,332  | 260   | 179         | 45          | 83    | 18  | 14,824  | 1,432 | 1,966        | 287       | 974    | 257   | 8.2%   | 8.4%     | 7.9%    |
| Guided weekends       | 228    | 132   | 20          | 13          | 14    | 9   | 2,796   | 348   | 249          | 86        | 177    | 65    | 7.5%   | 7.5%     | 7.5%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 1,020  | 243   | 117         | 26          | 61    | 23  | 15,500  | 1,157 | 1,815        | 292       | 975    | 387   | 6.2%   | 6.1%     | 5.9%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 670    | 328   | 49          | 25          | 24    | 14  | 9,960   | 1,912 | 731          | 171       | 361    | 105   | 6.3%   | 6.3%     | 6.3%    |
| 28-31 July            |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 1,008  | 635   | 99          | 59          | 65    | 44  | 10,521  | 2,354 | 1,078        | 282       | 652    | 170   | 8.7%   | 8.4%     | 9.1%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 533    | 251   | 43          | 16          | 30    | 14  | 14,078  | 1,859 | 1,392        | 362       | 828    | 184   | 3.6%   | 3.0%     | 3.5%    |
| Day Type Subtotals    |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided weekdays       | 5,340  | 1,135 | 945         | 236         | 429   | 118 | 68,518  | 4,410 | 12,342       | 1,320     | 5,592  | 977   | 7.2%   | 7.1%     | 7.1%    |
| Guided weekends       | 986    | 376   | 157         | 71          | 90    | 38  | 16,924  | 1,423 | 2,672        | 447       | 1,526  | 226   | 5.5%   | 5.5%     | 5.6%    |
| Unguided weekdays     | 2,910  | 470   | 296         | 55          | 156   | 34  | 64,735  | 4,540 | 7,083        | 840       | 3,667  | 510   | 4.3%   | 4.0%     | 4.1%    |
| Unguided weekends     | 2,943  | 673   | 323         | 80          | 148   | 38  | 45,100  | 3,228 | 4,950        | 574       | 2,229  | 283   | 6.1%   | 6.1%     | 6.2%    |
| Angler Type Subtotals |        |       |             |             |       |     |         |       |              |           |        |       |        |          |         |
| Guided                | 6,326  | 1,196 | 1,102       | 247         | 519   | 124 | 85,442  | 4,634 | 15,015       | 1,393     | 7,118  | 1,003 | 6.9%   | 6.8%     | 6.8%    |
| % Guided              | 51.9%  |       | 64.0%       |             | 63.1% |     | 43.8%   |       | 55.5%        |           | 54.7%  |       |        |          |         |
| Unguided              | 5,853  | 821   | 619         | 98          | 303   | 51  | 109,835 | 5,571 | 12,033       | 1,017     | 5,896  | 583   | 5.1%   | 4.9%     | 4.9%    |
| % Unguided            | 48.1%  |       | 36.0%       |             | 36.9% |     | 56.2%   |       | 44.5%        |           | 45.3%  |       |        |          |         |
| Late-run Total        | 12,179 | 1,451 | 1,722       | 266         | 823   | 134 | 195,277 | 7,246 | 27,048       | 1,725     | 13,014 | 1,160 | 5.9%   | 6.0%     | 5.9%    |

APPENDIX D. INRIVER GILLNETTING DAILY CATCH, CPUE, AND SPECIES PROPORTION DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003

**Appendix D1**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|           |        |         | Total  |     | Chinook |       |     | Sockeye |       | D | olly Vard | len   | Chinook/           |      |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|---|-----------|-------|--------------------|------|
| Date      | Drifts | Minutes | Catcha | #   | CPUE    | SE    | #   | CPUE    | SE    | # | CPUE      | SE    | Total <sup>b</sup> | SE   |
| 5/16/2003 | 10     | 92      | 2      | 1   | 0.011   | 0.011 | 1   | 0.011   | 0.011 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.50               | 0.37 |
| 5/17/2003 | 12     | 113     | 2      | 2   | 0.018   | 0.013 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2003 | 10     | 97      | 1      | 1   | 0.010   | 0.010 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/19/2003 | 12     | 131     | 4      | 2   | 0.015   | 0.010 | 2   | 0.015   | 0.010 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.50               | 0.18 |
| 5/20/2003 | 10     | 120     | 5      | 4   | 0.033   | 0.013 | 1   | 0.008   | 0.008 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.80               | 0.15 |
| 5/21/2003 | 10     | 109     | 13     | 11  | 0.101   | 0.046 | 2   | 0.018   | 0.013 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.85               | 0.10 |
| 5/22/2003 | 10     | 133     | 8      | 5   | 0.038   | 0.013 | 3   | 0.023   | 0.012 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.13 |
| 5/23/2003 | 8      | 92      | 6      | 4   | 0.044   | 0.017 | 2   | 0.022   | 0.021 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.27 |
| 5/24/2003 | 8      | 109     | 7      | 5   | 0.046   | 0.025 | 2   | 0.018   | 0.018 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.71               | 0.25 |
| 5/25/2003 | 8      | 95      | 13     | 6   | 0.063   | 0.035 | 7   | 0.073   | 0.033 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.46               | 0.19 |
| 5/26/2003 | 10     | 115     | 9      | 4   | 0.035   | 0.020 | 5   | 0.043   | 0.019 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.44               | 0.19 |
| 5/27/2003 | 8      | 97      | 10     | 5   | 0.052   | 0.028 | 5   | 0.052   | 0.022 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.50               | 0.15 |
| 5/28/2003 | 8      | 90      | 4      | 1   | 0.011   | 0.011 | 3   | 0.033   | 0.017 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.25               | 0.16 |
| 5/29/2003 | 14     | 117     | 22     | 8   | 0.068   | 0.020 | 14  | 0.120   | 0.032 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.36               | 0.11 |
| 5/30/2003 | 8      | 93      | 14     | 9   | 0.097   | 0.019 | 5   | 0.054   | 0.033 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.64               | 0.15 |
| 5/31/2003 | 10     | 105     | 27     | 13  | 0.124   | 0.033 | 14  | 0.134   | 0.038 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.48               | 0.10 |
| 6/1/2003  | 10     | 96      | 18     | 8   | 0.084   | 0.029 | 10  | 0.105   | 0.030 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.44               | 0.13 |
| 6/2/2003  | 10     | 106     | 23     | 11  | 0.104   | 0.029 | 12  | 0.113   | 0.044 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.48               | 0.08 |
| 6/3/2003  | 8      | 79      | 16     | 10  | 0.127   | 0.040 | 6   | 0.076   | 0.040 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.15 |
| 6/4/2003  | 8      | 84      | 9      | 5   | 0.060   | 0.027 | 4   | 0.048   | 0.024 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.56               | 0.18 |
| 6/5/2003  | 10     | 98      | 32     | 12  | 0.123   | 0.032 | 20  | 0.205   | 0.053 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.38               | 0.08 |
| 6/6/2003  | 8      | 85      | 31     | 8   | 0.095   | 0.029 | 23  | 0.272   | 0.072 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.26               | 0.08 |
| 6/7/2003  | 10     | 88      | 48     | 5   | 0.057   | 0.017 | 42  | 0.480   | 0.113 | 1 | 0.011     | 0.015 | 0.10               | 0.04 |
| 6/8/2003  | 10     | 88      | 48     | 20  | 0.229   | 0.053 | 28  | 0.320   | 0.088 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.42               | 0.09 |
| 6/9/2003  | 10     | 86      | 42     | 5   | 0.058   | 0.022 | 37  | 0.431   | 0.122 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.12               | 0.02 |
| 6/10/2003 | 10     | 86      | 30     | 7   | 0.081   | 0.029 | 23  | 0.267   | 0.046 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.23               | 0.08 |
| 6/11/2003 | 10     | 76      | 46     | 6   | 0.079   | 0.035 | 40  | 0.525   | 0.131 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.13               | 0.06 |
| 6/12/2003 | 10     | 79      | 50     | 11  | 0.139   | 0.058 | 38  | 0.479   | 0.095 | 1 | 0.013     | 0.013 | 0.22               | 0.09 |
| 6/13/2003 | 8      | 55      | 34     | 12  | 0.217   | 0.113 | 22  | 0.398   | 0.095 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.35               | 0.13 |
| 6/14/2003 | 8      | 62      | 31     | 14  | 0.227   | 0.041 | 16  | 0.259   | 0.042 | 1 | 0.016     | 0.022 | 0.45               | 0.07 |
| 6/15/2003 | 8      | 58      | 52     | 10  | 0.173   | 0.032 | 42  | 0.726   | 0.151 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.19               | 0.05 |
| 6/16/2003 | 10     | 69      | 39     | 8   | 0.117   | 0.030 | 31  | 0.453   | 0.149 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.21               | 0.06 |
| 6/17/2003 | 12     | 87      | 34     | 9   | 0.103   | 0.042 | 25  | 0.287   | 0.070 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.26               | 0.09 |
| 6/18/2003 | 10     | 76      | 17     | 5   | 0.066   | 0.031 | 11  | 0.144   | 0.066 | 1 | 0.013     | 0.018 | 0.29               | 0.12 |
| 6/19/2003 | 10     | 71      | 37     | 9   | 0.128   | 0.026 | 28  | 0.397   | 0.134 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.24               | 0.08 |
| 6/20/2003 | 10     | 77      | 15     | 11  | 0.143   | 0.035 | 3   | 0.039   | 0.019 | 1 | 0.013     | 0.018 | 0.73               | 0.08 |
| 6/21/2003 | 8      | 60      | 36     | 11  | 0.182   | 0.075 | 25  | 0.414   | 0.103 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.31               | 0.12 |
| 6/22/2003 | 10     | 78      | 33     | 9   | 0.115   | 0.041 | 24  | 0.307   | 0.078 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.27               | 0.08 |
| 6/23/2003 | 12     | 92      | 26     | 9   | 0.098   | 0.029 | 13  | 0.141   | 0.057 | 3 | 0.033     | 0.035 | 0.35               | 0.11 |
| 6/24/2003 | 8      | 65      | 19     | 10  | 0.153   | 0.048 | 9   | 0.138   | 0.029 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.53               | 0.09 |
| 6/25/2003 | 10     | 85      | 23     | 13  | 0.152   | 0.058 | 10  | 0.117   | 0.043 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.57               | 0.11 |
| 6/26/2003 | 10     | 79      | 21     | 8   | 0.101   | 0.032 | 12  | 0.151   | 0.044 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.38               | 0.12 |
| 6/27/2003 | 12     | 88      | 18     | 5   | 0.057   | 0.026 | 12  | 0.136   | 0.047 | 1 | 0.011     | 0.016 | 0.28               | 0.07 |
| 6/28/2003 | 10     | 79      | 11     | 8   | 0.101   | 0.025 | 3   | 0.038   | 0.027 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.73               | 0.13 |
| 6/29/2003 | 8      | 62      | 23     | 17  | 0.273   | 0.080 | 6   | 0.096   | 0.052 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.74               | 0.14 |
| 6/30/2003 | 8      | 64      | 30     | 27  | 0.422   | 0.102 | 3   | 0.047   | 0.033 | 0 | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.90               | 0.07 |
| Total     | 442    | 4,063   | 1,039  | 384 | 4.828   |       | 644 | 8.236   |       | 9 | 0.110     |       |                    |      |
| Min       | 8      | 55      | 1      | 1   | 0.010   |       | 0   | 0.000   |       | 0 | 0.000     |       | 0.10               |      |
| Mean      | 10     | 88      | 23     | 8   | 0.105   |       | 14  | 0.179   |       | 0 | 0.002     |       | 0.47               |      |
| Max       | 14     | 133     | 52     | 27  | 0.422   |       | 42  | 0.726   |       | 3 | 0.033     |       | 1.00               |      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes 1 pink salmon and 1 chum salmon.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

**Appendix D2**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|           |        |         | Total |     | Chinook |       |     | Sockeye |       | Do | olly Vard | en    | Chinook/           |      |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|----|-----------|-------|--------------------|------|
| Date      | Drifts | Minutes | Catch | #   | CPUE    | SE    | #   | CPUE    | SE    | #  | CPUE      | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup> | SE   |
| 5/16/2003 | 10     | 100     | 1     | 1   | 0.010   | 0.010 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/17/2003 | 12     | 106     | 2     | 2   | 0.019   | 0.013 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2003 | 10     | 101     | 1     | 1   | 0.010   | 0.010 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/19/2003 | 12     | 123     | 1     | 1   | 0.008   | 0.008 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/20/2003 | 10     | 110     | 6     | 6   | 0.054   | 0.047 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/21/2003 | 10     | 120     | 9     | 8   | 0.067   | 0.034 | 1   | 0.008   | 0.008 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.89               | 0.12 |
| 5/22/2003 | 10     | 126     | 6     | 4   | 0.032   | 0.017 | 2   | 0.016   | 0.010 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.22 |
| 5/23/2003 | 8      | 102     | 5     | 5   | 0.049   | 0.025 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/24/2003 | 8      | 109     | 11    | 9   | 0.082   | 0.023 | 2   | 0.018   | 0.012 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.82               | 0.11 |
| 5/25/2003 | 8      | 111     | 6     | 5   | 0.045   | 0.020 | 1   | 0.009   | 0.009 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.83               | 0.17 |
| 5/26/2003 | 10     | 116     | 5     | 5   | 0.043   | 0.015 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 5/27/2003 | 8      | 96      | 12    | 9   | 0.094   | 0.031 | 3   | 0.031   | 0.022 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.75               | 0.17 |
| 5/28/2003 | 8      | 89      | 10    | 9   | 0.101   | 0.033 | 1   | 0.011   | 0.011 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.90               | 0.11 |
| 5/29/2003 | 14     | 107     | 14    | 11  | 0.103   | 0.037 | 3   | 0.028   | 0.020 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.79               | 0.14 |
| 5/30/2003 | 8      | 94      | 17    | 13  | 0.139   | 0.036 | 4   | 0.043   | 0.023 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.76               | 0.13 |
| 5/31/2003 | 10     | 104     | 14    | 11  | 0.106   | 0.030 | 3   | 0.029   | 0.014 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.79               | 0.13 |
| 6/1/2003  | 10     | 102     | 16    | 10  | 0.099   | 0.032 | 6   | 0.059   | 0.022 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.12 |
| 6/2/2003  | 10     | 102     | 12    | 8   | 0.073   | 0.036 | 4   | 0.037   | 0.022 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.19 |
| 6/3/2003  | 7      | 71      | 26    | 21  | 0.073   | 0.038 | 5   | 0.037   | 0.020 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.81               | 0.19 |
| 6/4/2003  | 8      | 87      | 19    | 13  | 0.149   | 0.028 | 6   | 0.071   | 0.023 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.68               | 0.07 |
|           |        |         |       |     |         |       |     |         |       |    |           |       |                    |      |
| 6/5/2003  | 10     | 99      | 25    | 14  | 0.142   | 0.055 | 11  | 0.111   | 0.037 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.56               | 0.06 |
| 6/6/2003  | 8      | 89      | 36    | 24  | 0.269   | 0.065 | 12  | 0.134   | 0.032 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.08 |
| 6/7/2003  | 10     | 84      | 17    | 9   | 0.107   | 0.040 | 8   | 0.095   | 0.033 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.53               | 0.13 |
| 6/8/2003  | 10     | 92      | 29    | 17  | 0.184   | 0.042 | 12  | 0.130   | 0.038 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.59               | 0.09 |
| 6/9/2003  | 10     | 98      | 19    | 8   | 0.081   | 0.029 | 11  | 0.112   | 0.041 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.42               | 0.11 |
| 6/10/2003 | 10     | 96      | 18    | 10  | 0.104   | 0.022 | 8   | 0.084   | 0.031 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.56               | 0.10 |
| 6/11/2003 | 10     | 81      | 23    | 12  | 0.148   | 0.047 | 11  | 0.136   | 0.055 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.52               | 0.12 |
| 6/12/2003 | 10     | 80      | 25    | 15  | 0.188   | 0.030 | 10  | 0.125   | 0.043 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.60               | 0.07 |
| 6/13/2003 | 8      | 67      | 24    | 19  | 0.284   | 0.071 | 5   | 0.075   | 0.044 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.79               | 0.08 |
| 6/14/2003 | 8      | 62      | 19    | 12  | 0.194   | 0.044 | 7   | 0.113   | 0.051 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.13 |
| 6/15/2003 | 8      | 62      | 37    | 19  | 0.309   | 0.044 | 18  | 0.293   | 0.082 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.51               | 0.06 |
| 6/16/2003 | 10     | 73      | 25    | 13  | 0.177   | 0.051 | 12  | 0.164   | 0.068 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.52               | 0.13 |
| 6/17/2003 | 12     | 91      | 17    | 15  | 0.166   | 0.059 | 2   | 0.022   | 0.015 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.88               | 0.06 |
| 6/18/2003 | 10     | 79      | 12    | 7   | 0.089   | 0.038 | 3   | 0.038   | 0.027 | 2  | 0.025     | 0.035 | 0.58               | 0.19 |
| 6/19/2003 | 10     | 67      | 18    | 17  | 0.255   | 0.037 | 1   | 0.015   | 0.015 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.94               | 0.05 |
| 6/20/2003 | 10     | 75      | 17    | 15  | 0.201   | 0.055 | 2   | 0.027   | 0.026 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.88               | 0.10 |
| 6/21/2003 | 8      | 60      | 17    | 12  | 0.199   | 0.061 | 5   | 0.083   | 0.050 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.71               | 0.17 |
| 6/22/2003 | 10     | 71      | 15    | 12  | 0.168   | 0.039 | 3   | 0.042   | 0.029 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.80               | 0.12 |
| 6/23/2003 | 12     | 93      | 14    | 9   | 0.097   | 0.035 | 5   | 0.054   | 0.037 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.64               | 0.20 |
| 6/24/2003 | 8      | 65      | 10    | 10  | 0.155   | 0.052 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 6/25/2003 | 10     | 70      | 21    | 16  | 0.229   | 0.051 | 5   | 0.072   | 0.038 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.76               | 0.12 |
| 6/26/2003 | 10     | 80      | 15    | 13  | 0.164   | 0.040 | 2   | 0.025   | 0.017 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.87               | 0.09 |
| 6/27/2003 | 12     | 84      | 9     | 8   | 0.096   | 0.026 | 1   | 0.012   | 0.012 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.89               | 0.11 |
| 6/28/2003 | 10     | 76      | 6     | 6   | 0.079   | 0.035 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 6/29/2003 | 8      | 60      | 10    | 9   | 0.151   | 0.050 | 1   | 0.017   | 0.018 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 0.90               | 0.11 |
| 6/30/2003 | 8      | 58      | 17    | 17  | 0.294   | 0.083 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000     | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| Total     | 441    | 4091    | 688   | 490 | 6.109   |       | 196 | 2.407   |       | 2  | 0.025     |       |                    |      |
| Min       | 7      | 58      | 1     | 1   | 0.008   |       | 0   | 0.000   |       | 0  | 0.000     |       | 0.42               |      |
| Mean      | 10     | 89      | 15    | 11  | 0.133   |       | 4   | 0.052   |       | 0  | 0.001     |       | 0.78               |      |
| Max       | 14     | 126     | 37    | 24  | 0.309   |       | 18  | 0.293   |       | 2  | 0.025     |       | 1.00               |      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

**Appendix D3**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught the 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|           |      |        |            | Total |     | Chinoo | k     |        | Sockey | e     |    | Dolly Va | rden  | Chinook/ |      |
|-----------|------|--------|------------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----|----------|-------|----------|------|
| Date      | Reps | Drifts | Minutes    | Catch | #   | CPUE   | SE    | #      | CPUE   | SE    | #  | CPUE     | SE    | Total    | SE   |
| 5/16/2003 | 5    | 20     | 192        | 3     | 2   | 0.012  | 0.007 | 1      | 0.005  | 0.005 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.71     | 0.17 |
| 5/17/2003 | 6    | 24     | 220        | 4     | 4   | 0.026  | 0.017 | 0      | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 1.00     | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2003 | 5    | 20     | 197        | 2     | 2   | 0.020  | 0.017 | 0      | 0.000  | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 1.00     | 0.00 |
| 5/19/2003 | 6    | 24     | 254        | 5     | 3   | 0.011  | 0.008 | 2      | 0.008  | 0.005 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.59     | 0.24 |
| 5/20/2003 | 5    | 20     | 234        | 11    | 10  | 0.011  | 0.008 | 1      | 0.008  | 0.005 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.39     | 0.24 |
| 5/21/2003 | 5    | 20     | 229        | 22    | 19  | 0.048  | 0.029 | 3      | 0.003  | 0.003 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.91     | 0.04 |
|           |      | 20     |            | 14    | 9   |        |       |        |        |       |    |          |       |          |      |
| 5/22/2003 | 5    |        | 259        |       | 9   | 0.033  | 0.010 | 5<br>2 | 0.019  | 0.008 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.64     | 0.15 |
| 5/23/2003 | 4    | 16     | 193<br>219 | 11    |     | 0.051  | 0.021 |        | 0.009  | 0.009 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.85     | 0.12 |
| 5/24/2003 | 4    | 16     |            | 18    | 14  | 0.068  | 0.018 | 4      | 0.017  | 0.017 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.80     | 0.19 |
| 5/25/2003 | 4    | 16     | 206        | 19    | 11  | 0.068  | 0.040 | 8      | 0.041  | 0.024 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.63     | 0.20 |
| 5/26/2003 | 5    | 20     | 231        | 14    | 9   | 0.042  | 0.018 | 5      | 0.022  | 0.007 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.66     | 0.10 |
| 5/27/2003 | 4    | 16     | 192        | 22    | 14  | 0.073  | 0.025 | 8      | 0.042  | 0.014 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.64     | 0.13 |
| 5/28/2003 | 4    | 16     | 179        | 14    | 10  | 0.057  | 0.015 | 4      | 0.023  | 0.009 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.71     | 0.12 |
| 5/29/2003 | 7    | 28     | 224        | 36    | 19  | 0.089  | 0.023 | 17     | 0.072  | 0.022 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.55     | 0.12 |
| 5/30/2003 | 4    | 16     | 186        | 31    | 22  | 0.118  | 0.010 | 9      | 0.049  | 0.014 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.71     | 0.05 |
| 5/31/2003 | 5    | 20     | 209        | 41    | 24  | 0.124  | 0.035 | 17     | 0.088  | 0.020 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.59     | 0.10 |
| 6/1/2003  | 5    | 20     | 197        | 34    | 18  | 0.086  | 0.030 | 16     | 0.081  | 0.004 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.51     | 0.08 |
| 6/2/2003  | 5    | 20     | 215        | 35    | 19  | 0.095  | 0.040 | 16     | 0.078  | 0.027 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.55     | 0.09 |
| 6/3/2003  | 4    | 15     | 150        | 42    | 31  | 0.237  | 0.045 | 11     | 0.062  | 0.035 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.79     | 0.11 |
| 6/4/2003  | 4    | 16     | 171        | 28    | 18  | 0.116  | 0.025 | 10     | 0.055  | 0.019 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.68     | 0.11 |
| 6/5/2003  | 5    | 20     | 197        | 57    | 26  | 0.137  | 0.045 | 31     | 0.150  | 0.048 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.48     | 0.08 |
| 6/6/2003  | 4    | 16     | 174        | 67    | 32  | 0.189  | 0.023 | 35     | 0.208  | 0.060 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.48     | 0.06 |
| 6/7/2003  | 5    | 20     | 172        | 65    | 14  | 0.078  | 0.033 | 50     | 0.285  | 0.052 | 1  | 0.005    | 0.005 | 0.21     | 0.07 |
| 6/8/2003  | 5    | 20     | 180        | 77    | 37  | 0.208  | 0.032 | 40     | 0.239  | 0.080 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.47     | 0.10 |
| 6/9/2003  | 5    | 20     | 184        | 61    | 13  | 0.071  | 0.011 | 48     | 0.287  | 0.076 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.20     | 0.04 |
| 6/10/2003 | 5    | 20     | 182        | 48    | 17  | 0.094  | 0.012 | 31     | 0.172  | 0.044 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.35     | 0.09 |
| 6/11/2003 | 5    | 20     | 157        | 69    | 18  | 0.116  | 0.017 | 51     | 0.339  | 0.130 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.25     | 0.08 |
| 6/12/2003 | 5    | 20     | 159        | 75    | 26  | 0.163  | 0.048 | 48     | 0.304  | 0.050 | 1  | 0.006    | 0.006 | 0.34     | 0.10 |
| 6/13/2003 | 4    | 16     | 122        | 58    | 31  | 0.257  | 0.075 | 27     | 0.244  | 0.040 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.51     | 0.09 |
| 6/14/2003 | 4    | 16     | 124        | 50    | 26  | 0.210  | 0.009 | 23     | 0.185  | 0.026 | 1  | 0.008    | 0.008 | 0.52     | 0.05 |
| 6/15/2003 | 4    | 16     | 119        | 89    | 29  | 0.241  | 0.029 | 60     | 0.511  | 0.153 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.32     | 0.06 |
| 6/16/2003 | 5    | 20     | 142        | 64    | 21  | 0.147  | 0.019 | 43     | 0.305  | 0.112 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.32     | 0.09 |
| 6/17/2003 | 6    | 24     | 178        | 51    | 24  | 0.134  | 0.050 | 27     | 0.154  | 0.048 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.47     | 0.10 |
| 6/18/2003 | 5    | 20     | 155        | 29    | 12  | 0.079  | 0.025 | 14     | 0.091  | 0.052 | 3  | 0.020    | 0.013 | 0.42     | 0.15 |
| 6/19/2003 | 5    | 20     | 137        | 55    | 26  | 0.191  | 0.026 | 29     | 0.199  | 0.088 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.49     | 0.13 |
| 6/20/2003 | 5    | 20     | 151        | 32    | 26  | 0.172  | 0.047 | 5      | 0.030  | 0.023 | 1  | 0.007    | 0.007 | 0.82     | 0.08 |
| 6/21/2003 | 4    | 16     | 121        | 53    | 23  | 0.195  | 0.053 | 30     | 0.242  | 0.083 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.45     | 0.14 |
| 6/22/2003 | 5    | 20     | 149        | 48    | 21  | 0.144  | 0.027 | 27     | 0.173  | 0.027 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.45     | 0.06 |
| 6/23/2003 | 6    | 24     | 186        | 40    | 18  | 0.097  | 0.010 | 18     | 0.093  | 0.034 | 3  | 0.006    | 0.007 | 0.47     | 0.09 |
| 6/24/2003 | 4    | 16     | 130        | 29    | 20  | 0.158  | 0.015 | 9      | 0.070  | 0.016 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.69     | 0.04 |
| 6/25/2003 | 5    | 20     | 155        | 44    | 29  | 0.196  | 0.035 | 15     | 0.103  | 0.040 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.65     | 0.11 |
| 6/26/2003 | 5    | 20     | 159        | 36    | 21  | 0.133  | 0.033 | 14     | 0.103  | 0.040 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.59     | 0.11 |
| 6/27/2003 | 6    | 24     | 172        | 27    | 13  | 0.133  | 0.037 |        | 0.088  | 0.019 | 1  | 0.004    | 0.004 | 0.39     | 0.10 |
| 6/27/2003 | 5    | 24     | 172        | 17    | 13  | 0.070  | 0.018 | 13     | 0.075  | 0.012 | 0  | 0.004    | 0.004 | 0.47     | 0.07 |
| 6/29/2003 | 4    | 16     | 122        | 33    | 26  | 0.088  | 0.019 | 3<br>7 | 0.017  |       | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.84     | 0.12 |
|           |      |        |            |       |     |        |       |        |        | 0.037 |    |          |       |          |      |
| 6/30/2003 | 221  | 16     | 122        | 47    | 44  | 0.364  | 0.025 | 3      | 0.024  | 0.015 | 0  | 0.000    | 0.000 | 0.94     | 0.04 |
| Total     | 221  | 883    | 8,154      | 1,727 | 874 | 5.604  |       | 840    | 5.340  |       | 11 | 0.066    |       | 0.00     |      |
| Min       | 4    | 15     | 119        | 2     | 2   | 0.011  |       | 0      | 0.000  |       | 0  | 0.000    |       | 0.20     |      |
| Mean      | 5    | 19     | 177        | 38    | 19  | 0.122  |       | 18     | 0.116  |       | 0  | 0.001    |       | 0.59     |      |
| Max       | 7    | 28     | 259        | 89    | 44  | 0.364  |       | 60     | 0.511  |       | 3  | 0.020    |       | 1.00     |      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Includes 1 pink salmon and 1 chum salmon.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

57

**Appendix D4**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|                        |          |          | Total    |          | Chinook        |                |          | Sockeye          |                  |        | Coho           |                |   | Pink          |                  | Ι | olly Varo        | len              | Chinook/           |              |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Date                   | Drifts   | Minutes  | Catch    | #        | CPUE           | SE             | #        | CPUE             | SE               | #      | CPUE           | SE             | # | CPUE          | SE               | # | CPUE             | SE               | Total <sup>a</sup> | SE           |
| 7/1/2003               | 8        | 57       | 38       | 30       | 0.526          | 0.060          | 5        | 0.088            | 0.036            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 3 | 0.053            | 0.055            | 0.79               | 0.06         |
| 7/2/2003               | 8        | 46       | 44       | 30       | 0.659          | 0.129          | 14       | 0.308            | 0.095            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.68               | 0.08         |
| 7/3/2003               | 6        | 42       | 60       | 19       | 0.455          | 0.087          | 39       | 0.934            | 0.196            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 2 | 0.048         | 0.052            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.32               | 0.07         |
| 7/4/2003               | 8        | 46       | 60       | 32       | 0.699          | 0.112          | 28       | 0.612            | 0.153            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.53               | 0.09         |
| 7/5/2003               | 8        | 35       | 58       | 38       | 1.094          | 0.185          | 20       | 0.576            | 0.138            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.66               | 0.06         |
| 7/6/2003               | 8        | 49       | 57       | 26       | 0.528          | 0.090          | 30       | 0.609            | 0.160            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 1 | 0.020            | 0.028            | 0.46               | 0.08         |
| 7/7/2003               | 8        | 41       | 56       | 24       | 0.585          | 0.142          | 32       | 0.780            | 0.260            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.43               | 0.09         |
| 7/8/2003               | 8        | 47       | 60       | 25       | 0.529          | 0.113          | 35       | 0.741            | 0.150            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.42               | 0.07         |
| 7/9/2003               | 10       | 54       | 48       | 21       | 0.389          | 0.050          | 27       | 0.500            | 0.132            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.44               | 0.06         |
| 7/10/2003<br>7/11/2003 | 8<br>8   | 25       | 51       | 30       | 1.200          | 0.209          | 20<br>34 | 0.800            | 0.303            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 1 | 0.040         | 0.055            | 0 | 0.000            | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 0.59               | 0.08         |
| 7/11/2003              | 8        | 43<br>36 | 64<br>89 | 30<br>27 | 0.694<br>0.750 | 0.119<br>0.174 | 62       | 0.786<br>1.722   | 0.258 $0.661$    | 0      | 0.000 $0.000$  | 0.000 $0.000$  | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$ | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 0 | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 0.000            | 0.47<br>0.30       | 0.09         |
| 7/13/2003              | 8        | 28       | 38       | 9        | 0.730          | 0.174          | 29       | 1.055            | 0.458            | 0      | 0.000          |                | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            |                    | 0.10         |
| 7/14/2003              | 10       | 26<br>54 | 28       | 14       | 0.327          | 0.116          | 14       | 0.259            | 0.438            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000 $0.000$  | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.24<br>0.50       | 0.08         |
| 7/15/2003              | 8        | 34       | 85       | 33       | 0.239          | 0.039          | 52       | 1.529            | 0.608            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.30               | 0.11         |
| 7/16/2003              | 8        | 21       | 122      | 6        | 0.286          | 0.109          | 116      | 5.524            | 2.099            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.05               | 0.10         |
| 7/17/2003              | 8        | 19       | 89       | 10       | 0.519          | 0.169          | 79       | 4.100            | 0.855            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.03               | 0.02         |
| 7/18/2003              | 8        | 35       | 42       | 9        | 0.257          | 0.133          | 33       | 0.943            | 0.349            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.21               | 0.04         |
| 7/19/2003              | 8        | 48       | 45       | 17       | 0.352          | 0.103          | 28       | 0.580            | 0.111            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.38               | 0.06         |
| 7/20/2003              | 8        | 41       | 24       | 14       | 0.341          | 0.100          | 10       | 0.244            | 0.062            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.58               | 0.08         |
| 7/21/2003              | 8        | 48       | 68       | 18       | 0.378          | 0.118          | 50       | 1.049            | 0.199            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.26               | 0.08         |
| 7/22/2003              | 8        | 30       | 47       | 26       | 0.860          | 0.137          | 20       | 0.661            | 0.267            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 1 | 0.033            | 0.042            | 0.55               | 0.10         |
| 7/23/2003              | 10       | 44       | 57       | 12       | 0.275          | 0.075          | 45       | 1.031            | 0.234            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.21               | 0.06         |
| 7/24/2003              | 10       | 57       | 33       | 11       | 0.195          | 0.036          | 21       | 0.372            | 0.079            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 1 | 0.018         | 0.025            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.33               | 0.07         |
| 7/25/2003              | 8        | 49       | 35       | 11       | 0.226          | 0.050          | 24       | 0.492            | 0.128            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.31               | 0.07         |
| 7/26/2003              | 8        | 57       | 30       | 10       | 0.175          | 0.047          | 20       | 0.351            | 0.122            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.33               | 0.10         |
| 7/27/2003              | 8        | 52       | 41       | 11       | 0.211          | 0.062          | 29       | 0.555            | 0.202            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 1 | 0.019            | 0.026            | 0.27               | 0.10         |
| 7/28/2003              | 12       | 77       | 29       | 6        | 0.078          | 0.033          | 23       | 0.298            | 0.091            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.21               | 0.08         |
| 7/29/2003              | 10       | 64       | 72       | 9        | 0.141          | 0.082          | 63       | 0.984            | 0.316            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.13               | 0.07         |
| 7/30/2003              | 12       | 79       | 34       | 6        | 0.076          | 0.036          | 27       | 0.342            | 0.088            | 1      | 0.013          | 0.017          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.18               | 0.06         |
| 7/31/2003              | 10       | 60       | 43       | 3        | 0.050          | 0.025          | 40       | 0.672            | 0.164            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.07               | 0.04         |
| 8/1/2003               | 10       | 66       | 13       | 9        | 0.137          | 0.049          | 4        | 0.061            | 0.034            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.69               | 0.15         |
| 8/2/2003               | 10       | 74       | 12       | 6        | 0.081          | 0.020          | 6        | 0.081            | 0.051            | 0      | 0.000          | 0.000          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.50               | 0.15         |
| 8/3/2003<br>8/4/2003   | 10<br>12 | 66<br>82 | 9<br>10  | 6<br>4   | 0.091<br>0.049 | 0.034 0.029    | 2 5      | $0.030 \\ 0.061$ | $0.020 \\ 0.028$ | 0<br>1 | 0.000<br>0.012 | 0.000<br>0.017 | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$ | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 1 | 0.015 $0.000$    | 0.021 $0.000$    | 0.67<br>0.40       | 0.16<br>0.18 |
|                        |          |          |          |          |                |                |          |                  |                  | -      |                |                |   |               |                  |   |                  |                  |                    |              |
| 8/5/2003<br>8/6/2003   | 10<br>10 | 69<br>71 | 30       | 11       | 0.159<br>0.042 | 0.048 0.031    | 14       | 0.203            | 0.099            | 5<br>9 | 0.072 $0.126$  | 0.072          | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$ | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 0 | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | $0.000 \\ 0.000$ | 0.37<br>0.13       | 0.09         |
| 8/7/2003               | 10       | 90       | 23<br>21 | 4        | 0.042          | 0.031          | 11<br>7  | 0.154<br>0.077   | 0.123            | 10     | 0.126          | 0.123<br>0.112 | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.13               | 0.11         |
| 8/8/2003               | 16       | 118      | 21       | 2        | 0.044          | 0.019          | 9        | 0.077            | 0.034            | 10     | 0.111          | 0.112          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.19               | 0.08         |
| 8/9/2003               | 12       | 91       | 22       | 5        | 0.017          | 0.012          | 8        | 0.078            | 0.035            | 9      | 0.083          | 0.090          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.10               | 0.07         |
| 8/10/2003              | 12       | 93       | 14       | 4        | 0.033          | 0.020          | 0        | 0.088            | 0.033            | 9      | 0.099          | 0.099          | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0.23               | 0.09         |
| Total                  | 380      | 2,236    | 1,822    | 621      | 14.804         | 0.017          | 1,136    | 30.341           | 0.011            | 54     | 0.615          | 0.070          | 4 | 0.106         | 0.000            | 7 | 0.140            | 0.000            | 0.29               | 0.11         |
| Min                    | 6        | 19       | 9        | 2        | 0.017          |                | 1,130    | 0.011            |                  | 0      | 0.000          |                | 0 | 0.000         |                  | ó | 0.000            |                  | 0.05               |              |
| Mean                   | 9        | 55       | 44       | 15       | 0.361          |                | 28       | 0.740            |                  | 1      | 0.015          |                | 0 | 0.003         |                  | 0 | 0.003            |                  | 0.36               |              |
| Max                    | 16       | 118      | 122      | 38       | 1.200          |                | 116      | 5.524            |                  | 10     | 0.126          |                | 2 | 0.048         |                  | 3 | 0.053            |                  | 0.79               |              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

**Appendix D5**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

| -         |        |         | Total |     | Chinook |       |     | Sockeye |       |    | Coho  |       |   | Pink  |       | Chinook/           |      |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|----|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--------------------|------|
| Date      | Drifts | Minutes | Catch | #   | CPUE    | SE    | #   | CPUE    | SE    | #  | CPUE  | SE    | # | CPUE  | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup> | SE   |
| 7/1/2003  | 8      | 48      | 30    | 28  | 0.589   | 0.154 | 2   | 0.042   | 0.029 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.93               | 0.04 |
| 7/2/2003  | 8      | 44      | 34    | 32  | 0.723   | 0.097 | 2   | 0.045   | 0.045 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.94               | 0.05 |
| 7/3/2003  | 6      | 44      | 25    | 19  | 0.432   | 0.105 | 5   | 0.114   | 0.056 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.023 | 0.030 | 0.76               | 0.08 |
| 7/4/2003  | 8      | 41      | 37    | 28  | 0.679   | 0.097 | 9   | 0.218   | 0.084 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.76               | 0.08 |
| 7/5/2003  | 8      | 27      | 25    | 16  | 0.598   | 0.172 | 9   | 0.336   | 0.132 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.64               | 0.14 |
| 7/6/2003  | 8      | 43      | 40    | 30  | 0.694   | 0.069 | 10  | 0.231   | 0.099 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.75               | 0.09 |
| 7/7/2003  | 8      | 36      | 33    | 29  | 0.817   | 0.189 | 4   | 0.113   | 0.051 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.88               | 0.05 |
| 7/8/2003  | 8      | 60      | 32    | 26  | 0.432   | 0.155 | 6   | 0.100   | 0.038 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.81               | 0.06 |
| 7/9/2003  | 10     | 69      | 29    | 25  | 0.362   | 0.052 | 4   | 0.058   | 0.034 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.86               | 0.07 |
| 7/10/2003 | 8      | 35      | 43    | 38  | 1.101   | 0.250 | 5   | 0.145   | 0.094 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.88               | 0.08 |
| 7/11/2003 | 8      | 34      | 46    | 33  | 0.971   | 0.137 | 13  | 0.382   | 0.136 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.72               | 0.06 |
| 7/12/2003 | 8      | 45      | 47    | 25  | 0.562   | 0.122 | 22  | 0.494   | 0.160 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.53               | 0.09 |
| 7/13/2003 | 8      | 49      | 28    | 24  | 0.487   | 0.096 | 4   | 0.081   | 0.042 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.86               | 0.05 |
| 7/14/2003 | 10     | 57      | 36    | 30  | 0.526   | 0.103 | 6   | 0.105   | 0.073 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.83               | 0.08 |
| 7/15/2003 | 8      | 33      | 39    | 26  | 0.788   | 0.145 | 13  | 0.394   | 0.229 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.12 |
| 7/16/2003 | 8      | 29      | 74    | 22  | 0.772   | 0.177 | 52  | 1.825   | 0.393 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.30               | 0.04 |
| 7/17/2003 | 8      | 26      | 30    | 21  | 0.808   | 0.169 | 9   | 0.346   | 0.123 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.70               | 0.08 |
| 7/18/2003 | 8      | 45      | 46    | 36  | 0.804   | 0.160 | 10  | 0.223   | 0.087 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.78               | 0.08 |
| 7/19/2003 | 8      | 50      | 23    | 16  | 0.321   | 0.099 | 7   | 0.140   | 0.055 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.70               | 0.11 |
| 7/20/2003 | 8      | 51      | 40    | 37  | 0.725   | 0.180 | 3   | 0.059   | 0.041 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.93               | 0.05 |
| 7/21/2003 | 8      | 42      | 30    | 27  | 0.643   | 0.114 | 3   | 0.071   | 0.070 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.90               | 0.10 |
| 7/22/2003 | 8      | 37      | 35    | 31  | 0.849   | 0.188 | 4   | 0.110   | 0.060 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.89               | 0.06 |
| 7/23/2003 | 10     | 54      | 60    | 38  | 0.707   | 0.101 | 22  | 0.409   | 0.123 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.07 |
| 7/24/2003 | 10     | 63      | 35    | 24  | 0.379   | 0.059 | 11  | 0.174   | 0.063 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.69               | 0.09 |
| 7/25/2003 | 8      | 44      | 37    | 25  | 0.565   | 0.092 | 12  | 0.271   | 0.106 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.68               | 0.08 |
| 7/26/2003 | 8      | 52      | 26    | 18  | 0.344   | 0.054 | 8   | 0.153   | 0.066 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.69               | 0.10 |
| 7/27/2003 | 8      | 54      | 28    | 19  | 0.352   | 0.072 | 9   | 0.167   | 0.095 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.68               | 0.10 |
| 7/28/2003 | 12     | 80      | 14    | 10  | 0.126   | 0.041 | 4   | 0.050   | 0.028 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.71               | 0.12 |
| 7/29/2003 | 10     | 63      | 30    | 17  | 0.271   | 0.072 | 13  | 0.207   | 0.126 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.57               | 0.18 |
| 7/30/2003 | 12     | 87      | 22    | 9   | 0.104   | 0.038 | 13  | 0.150   | 0.072 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.41               | 0.14 |
| 7/31/2003 | 10     | 62      | 20    | 8   | 0.129   | 0.037 | 12  | 0.193   | 0.085 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.40               | 0.09 |
| 8/1/2003  | 10     | 65      | 7     | 5   | 0.077   | 0.033 | 2   | 0.031   | 0.031 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.71               | 0.24 |
| 8/2/2003  | 10     | 62      | 6     | 4   | 0.065   | 0.025 | 2   | 0.032   | 0.021 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.67               | 0.17 |
| 8/3/2003  | 10     | 72      | 10    | 10  | 0.139   | 0.030 | 0   | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00               | 0.00 |
| 8/4/2003  | 12     | 83      | 10    | 4   | 0.048   | 0.020 | 4   | 0.048   | 0.048 | 2  | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.40               | 0.24 |
| 8/5/2003  | 10     | 73      | 16    | 11  | 0.151   | 0.040 | 3   | 0.041   | 0.028 | 2  | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.69               | 0.15 |
| 8/6/2003  | 10     | 76      | 21    | 5   | 0.066   | 0.023 | 6   | 0.079   | 0.047 | 10 | 0.131 | 0.127 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.24               | 0.10 |
| 8/7/2003  | 12     | 87      | 8     | 5   | 0.058   | 0.032 | 1   | 0.012   | 0.011 | 2  | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.63               | 0.18 |
| 8/8/2003  | 16     | 115     | 7     | 4   | 0.035   | 0.020 | 2   | 0.017   | 0.012 | 1  | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.57               | 0.21 |
| 8/9/2003  | 12     | 92      | 12    | 7   | 0.077   | 0.025 | 1   | 0.011   | 0.011 | 4  | 0.044 | 0.045 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.58               | 0.12 |
| 8/10/2003 | 12     | 52      | 10    | 3   | 0.058   | 0.063 | 1   | 0.019   | 0.021 | 6  | 0.116 | 0.147 | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.30               | 0.19 |
| Total     | 380    | 2,277   | 1,181 | 825 | 18.432  |       | 328 | 7.698   |       | 27 | 0.374 |       | 1 | 0.023 |       |                    |      |
| Min       | 6      | 26      | 6     | 3   | 0.035   |       | 0   | 0.000   |       | 0  | 0.000 |       | 0 | 0.000 |       | 0.24               |      |
| Mean      | 9      | 56      | 29    | 20  | 0.450   |       | 8   | 0.188   |       | 1  | 0.009 |       | 0 | 0.001 |       | 0.69               |      |
| Max       | 16     | 115     | 74    | 38  | 1.101   |       | 52  | 1.825   |       | 10 | 0.131 |       | 1 | 0.023 |       | 1.00               |      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

59

**Appendix D6**.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in and 7.5 in gillnets during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, 2003.

|                        |      |          |            | Total    |          | Chinook        |                |          | Sockeye        |                |    | Coho          |               |   | Pink             |                  |   | Dolly Var     | den           | Chinook/           |              |
|------------------------|------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----|---------------|---------------|---|------------------|------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Date                   | Reps | Drifts   | Minutes    | Catch    | #        | CPUE           | SE             | #        | CPUE           | SE             | #  | CPUE          | SE            | # | CPUE             | SE               | # | CPUE          | SE            | Total <sup>a</sup> | SE           |
| 7/1/2003               |      | 16       | 105        | 68       | 58       | 0.566          | 0.127          | 7        | 0.069          | 0.033          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 3 | 0.028         | 0.018         | 0.85               | 0.06         |
| 7/2/2003               |      | 16       | 90         | 78       | 62       | 0.725          | 0.114          | 16       | 0.190          | 0.035          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.79               | 0.01         |
| 7/3/2003               |      | 12       | 86         | 85       | 38       | 0.445          | 0.097          | 44       | 0.528          | 0.101          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 3 | 0.034            | 0.019            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.44               | 0.07         |
| 7/4/2003               |      | 16       | 87         | 97       | 60       | 0.691          | 0.072          | 37       | 0.402          | 0.115          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.63               | 0.08         |
| 7/5/2003               |      | 16       | 62         | 83       | 54       | 0.884          | 0.158          | 29       | 0.375          | 0.133          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.70               | 0.09         |
| 7/6/2003               |      | 16       | 93         | 97       | 56       | 0.610          | 0.053          | 40       | 0.435          | 0.118          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 1 | 0.010         | 0.010         | 0.58               | 0.07         |
| 7/7/2003               |      | 16       | 77         | 89       | 53       | 0.714          | 0.086          | 36       | 0.419          | 0.182          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.63               | 0.10         |
| 7/8/2003               |      | 16       | 108        | 92       | 51       | 0.542          | 0.136          | 41       | 0.407          | 0.106          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.57               | 0.09         |
| 7/9/2003<br>7/10/2003  |      | 20       | 123<br>60  | 77<br>94 | 46       | 0.384<br>1.073 | 0.027          | 31       | 0.281          | 0.089          | 0  | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0.000         | 0 | $0.000 \\ 0.022$ | $0.000 \\ 0.022$ | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0.58               | 0.07<br>0.06 |
| 7/10/2003              |      | 16<br>16 | 77         | 110      | 68<br>63 | 0.813          | 0.267<br>0.116 | 25<br>47 | 0.501<br>0.549 | 0.171<br>0.233 | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0 | 0.022            | 0.022            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.67<br>0.60       | 0.06         |
| 7/11/2003              |      | 16       | 81         | 136      | 52       | 0.613          | 0.110          | 84       | 1.285          | 0.233          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.32               | 0.07         |
| 7/13/2003              |      | 16       | 77         | 66       | 33       | 0.413          | 0.116          | 33       | 0.593          | 0.336          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.32               | 0.11         |
| 7/14/2003              |      | 20       | 111        | 64       | 44       | 0.398          | 0.050          | 20       | 0.204          | 0.323          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.66               | 0.00         |
| 7/15/2003              |      | 16       | 67         | 124      | 59       | 0.947          | 0.050          | 65       | 0.204          | 0.112          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.50               | 0.11         |
| 7/16/2003              |      | 16       | 50         | 196      | 28       | 0.604          | 0.112          | 168      | 4.465          | 1.335          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.12               | 0.03         |
| 7/17/2003              |      | 16       | 45         | 119      | 31       | 0.667          | 0.119          | 88       | 2.074          | 0.483          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.24               | 0.05         |
| 7/18/2003              |      | 16       | 80         | 88       | 45       | 0.603          | 0.198          | 43       | 0.819          | 0.376          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.42               | 0.03         |
| 7/19/2003              | 4    | 16       | 98         | 68       | 33       | 0.364          | 0.122          | 35       | 0.375          | 0.065          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.49               | 0.05         |
| 7/20/2003              | 4    | 16       | 92         | 64       | 51       | 0.536          | 0.042          | 13       | 0.156          | 0.004          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.77               | 0.01         |
| 7/21/2003              | 4    | 16       | 90         | 98       | 45       | 0.548          | 0.099          | 53       | 0.554          | 0.131          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.50               | 0.10         |
| 7/22/2003              | 4    | 16       | 67         | 82       | 57       | 0.790          | 0.176          | 24       | 0.425          | 0.105          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 1 | 0.011         | 0.011         | 0.64               | 0.06         |
| 7/23/2003              |      | 20       | 97         | 117      | 50       | 0.501          | 0.048          | 67       | 0.851          | 0.303          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.37               | 0.08         |
| 7/24/2003              |      | 20       | 120        | 68       | 35       | 0.297          | 0.039          | 32       | 0.272          | 0.041          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 1 | 0.018            | 0.018            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.51               | 0.06         |
| 7/25/2003              |      | 16       | 93         | 72       | 36       | 0.389          | 0.050          | 36       | 0.385          | 0.117          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.50               | 0.06         |
| 7/26/2003              |      | 16       | 109        | 56       | 28       | 0.256          | 0.024          | 28       | 0.263          | 0.128          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.49               | 0.13         |
| 7/27/2003              |      | 16       | 106        | 69       | 30       | 0.290          | 0.068          | 38       | 0.350          | 0.200          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 1 | 0.011         | 0.011         | 0.45               | 0.11         |
| 7/28/2003              |      | 24       | 157        | 43       | 16       | 0.103          | 0.018          | 27       | 0.180          | 0.079          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.36               | 0.08         |
| 7/29/2003              |      | 20       | 127        | 102      | 26       | 0.204          | 0.060          | 76       | 0.584          | 0.227          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.26               | 0.07         |
| 7/30/2003<br>7/31/2003 |      | 24<br>20 | 166<br>122 | 56<br>63 | 15<br>11 | 0.092<br>0.085 | 0.029          | 40<br>52 | 0.243          | 0.098 $0.166$  | 1  | 0.006 $0.000$ | 0.006 $0.000$ | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$    | 0.000 $0.000$    | 0 | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0.000 $0.000$ | 0.27<br>0.18       | 0.06<br>0.07 |
| 8/1/2003               |      | 20       | 131        | 20       | 14       | 0.083          | 0.034          | 6        | 0.389          | 0.166          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.18               | 0.07         |
| 8/2/2003               |      | 20       | 136        | 18       | 10       | 0.165          | 0.038          | 8        | 0.048          | 0.013          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.59               | 0.16         |
| 8/3/2003               |      | 20       | 138        | 19       | 16       | 0.115          | 0.017          | 2        | 0.043          | 0.037          | 0  | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 1 | 0.007         | 0.007         | 0.85               | 0.18         |
| 8/4/2003               |      | 24       | 165        | 20       | 8        | 0.050          | 0.012          | 9        | 0.054          | 0.021          | 3  | 0.018         | 0.008         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.41               | 0.12         |
| 8/5/2003               |      | 20       | 142        | 46       | 22       | 0.162          | 0.031          | 17       | 0.104          | 0.045          | 7  | 0.051         | 0.015         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.51               | 0.11         |
| 8/6/2003               |      | 20       | 148        | 44       | 8        | 0.057          | 0.016          | 17       | 0.102          | 0.085          | 19 | 0.118         | 0.037         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.21               | 0.12         |
| 8/7/2003               |      | 24       | 177        | 29       | 9        | 0.052          | 0.020          | 8        | 0.045          | 0.021          | 12 | 0.069         | 0.031         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.31               | 0.08         |
| 8/8/2003               | 8    | 32       | 234        | 28       | 6        | 0.026          | 0.012          | 11       | 0.048          | 0.015          | 11 | 0.047         | 0.017         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.22               | 0.11         |
| 8/9/2003               | 6    | 24       | 182        | 34       | 12       | 0.067          | 0.015          | 9        | 0.049          | 0.021          | 13 | 0.071         | 0.021         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.36               | 0.10         |
| 8/10/2003              |      | 24       | 145        | 24       | 7        | 0.030          | 0.014          | 2        | 0.010          | 0.007          | 15 | 0.065         | 0.029         | 0 | 0.000            | 0.000            | 0 | 0.000         | 0.000         | 0.28               | 0.12         |
| Total                  | 190  | 760      | 4,513      | 3,003    | 1,446    | 16.880         |                | 1,464    | 20.104         |                | 81 | 0.445         |               | 5 | 0.074            |                  | 7 | 0.067         |               |                    |              |
| Min                    | 3    | 12       | 45         | 18       | 6        | 0.026          |                | 2        | 0.010          |                | 0  | 0.000         |               | 0 | 0.000            |                  | 0 | 0.000         |               | 0.12               |              |
| Mean                   | 5    | 19       | 110        | 73       | 35       | 0.412          |                | 36       | 0.490          |                | 2  | 0.011         |               | 0 | 0.002            |                  | 0 | 0.002         |               | 0.49               |              |
| Max                    | 8    | 32       | 234        | 196      | 68       | 1.073          |                | 168      | 4.465          |                | 19 | 0.118         |               | 3 | 0.034            |                  | 3 | 0.028         |               | 0.85               |              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Chinook Salmon CPUE/All Species CPUE.

# APPENDIX E. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON FISHERY, 2003

**Appendix E1.**-Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class, for the sport harvest of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003.

|                  |               | Age   |       |        |
|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Parameter        | 1.2           | 1.3   | 1.4   | Total  |
|                  | 16 May - 8 Ju | ine   |       |        |
| Female           |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 1             | 10    | 29    | 40     |
| % sample         | 1.8%          | 18.2% | 52.7% | 72.7%  |
| SE % sample      | 1.8%          | 5.2%  | 6.8%  | 6.1%   |
| Total Harvest    | 11            | 106   | 307   | 423    |
| SE Total Harvest | 11            | 45    | 108   | 143    |
| Male             |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 2             | 9     | 4     | 15     |
| % sample         | 3.6%          | 16.4% | 7.3%  | 27.3%  |
| SE % sample      | 2.5%          | 5.0%  | 3.5%  | 6.1%   |
| Total Harvest    | 21            | 95    | 42    | 159    |
| SE Total Harvest | 16            | 42    | 24    | 62     |
| Combined         |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 3             | 19    | 33    | 55     |
| % sample         | 5.5%          | 34.5% | 60.0% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample      | 3.1%          | 6.5%  | 6.7%  | 0.0%   |
| Total Harvest    | 32            | 201   | 349   | 582    |
| SE Total Harvest | 20            | 75    | 121   | 192    |
|                  | 9 - 30 June   |       |       |        |
| Female           |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 2             | 6     | 6     | 14     |
| % sample         | 7.7%          | 23.1% | 23.1% | 53.8%  |
| SE % sample      | 5.3%          | 8.4%  | 8.4%  | 10.0%  |
| Total Harvest    | 105           | 315   | 315   | 736    |
| SE Total Harvest | 75            | 137   | 137   | 230    |
| Male             |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 4             | 6     | 2     | 12     |
| % sample         | 15.4%         | 23.1% | 7.7%  | 46.2%  |
| SE % sample      | 7.2%          | 8.4%  | 5.3%  | 10.0%  |
| Total Harvest    | 210           | 315   | 105   | 630    |
| SE Total Harvest | 109           | 137   | 75    | 208    |
| Combined         |               |       |       |        |
| Sample size      | 6             | 12    | 8     | 26     |
| % sample         | 23.1%         | 46.2% | 30.8% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample      | 8.4%          | 10.0% | 9.2%  | 0.0%   |
| Total Harvest    | 315           | 630   | 420   | 1,366  |
| SE Total Harvest | 137           | 208   | 163   | 350    |

**Appendix E2**.-Temporally stratified age composition and estimated harvest, by age class and geographic strata, for the sport harvest of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2003.

|                       |      |                | Age   |       |      |        |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Parameter             | 1.1  | 1.2            | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  | Total  |
|                       |      | 1 July - 13 Ju | ıly   |       |      |        |
| Female                |      |                |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           |      | 5              | 14    | 30    |      | 49     |
| % sample              |      | 4.1%           | 11.6% | 24.8% |      | 40.5%  |
| SE % sample           |      | 1.8%           | 2.9%  | 3.9%  |      | 4.5%   |
| Downstream Harvest    |      | 11             | 32    | 68    |      | 111    |
| SE Downstream Harvest |      | 5              | 11    | 18    |      | 27     |
| Upstream Harvest      |      | 193            | 540   | 1,156 |      | 1,889  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   |      | 88             | 155   | 245   |      | 338    |
| Total Harvest         |      | 204            | 571   | 1,224 |      | 2,000  |
| SE Total Harvest      |      | 93             | 162   | 253   |      | 346    |
| Male                  |      |                |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           | 4    | 23             | 12    | 31    | 2    | 72     |
| % sample              | 3.3% | 19.0%          | 9.9%  | 25.6% | 1.7% | 59.5%  |
| SE % sample           | 1.6% | 3.6%           | 2.7%  | 4.0%  | 1.2% | 4.5%   |
| Downstream Harvest    | 9    | 52             | 27    | 70    | 5    | 164    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 5    | 15             | 9     | 19    | 3    | 38     |
| Upstream Harvest      | 154  | 886            | 463   | 1,195 | 77   | 2,775  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 78   | 207            | 142   | 250   | 55   | 443    |
| Total Harvest         | 163  | 939            | 490   | 1,265 | 82   | 2,939  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 83   | 216            | 149   | 258   | 58   | 451    |
| Combined              |      |                |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           | 4    | 28             | 26    | 61    | 2    | 121    |
| % sample              | 3.3% | 23.1%          | 21.5% | 50.4% | 1.7% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample           | 1.6% | 3.8%           | 3.7%  | 4.6%  | 1.2% | 0.0%   |
| Downstream Harvest    | 9    | 64             | 59    | 139   | 5    | 275    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 5    | 17             | 16    | 33    | 3    | 61     |
| Upstream Harvest      | 154  | 1,079          | 1,002 | 2,351 | 77   | 4,664  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 78   | 234            | 224   | 393   | 55   | 659    |
| Total Harvest         | 163  | 1,143          | 1,061 | 2,490 | 82   | 4,939  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 83   | 243            | 232   | 401   | 58   | 662    |

-continued-

**Appendix E2**.-Page 2 of 2.

|                       |      |               | Age   |       |      |        |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Parameter             | 1.1  | 1.2           | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  | Total  |
|                       | 1    | 4 July - 31 J | uly   |       |      |        |
| Female                |      |               |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           | 1    | 1             | 20    | 76    |      | 98     |
| % sample              | 0.5% | 0.5%          | 10.5% | 40.0% |      | 51.6%  |
| SE % sample           | 0.5% | 0.5%          | 2.2%  | 3.6%  |      | 3.6%   |
| Downstream Harvest    | 3    | 3             | 58    | 219   |      | 282    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 3    | 3             | 17    | 52    |      | 65     |
| Upstream Harvest      | 44   | 44            | 879   | 3,340 |      | 4,307  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 44   | 44            | 211   | 483   |      | 578    |
| Total Harvest         | 47   | 47            | 937   | 3,559 |      | 4,589  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 47   | 47            | 222   | 498   |      | 591    |
| Male                  |      |               |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           |      | 19            | 12    | 60    | 1    | 92     |
| % sample              |      | 10.0%         | 6.3%  | 31.6% | 0.5% | 48.4%  |
| SE % sample           |      | 2.2%          | 1.8%  | 3.4%  | 0.5% | 3.6%   |
| Downstream Harvest    |      | 55            | 35    | 173   | 3    | 265    |
| SE Downstream Harvest |      | 17            | 12    | 42    | 3    | 61     |
| Upstream Harvest      |      | 835           | 527   | 2,637 | 44   | 4,043  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   |      | 205           | 159   | 412   | 44   | 552    |
| Total Harvest         |      | 890           | 562   | 2,810 | 47   | 4,308  |
| SE Total Harvest      |      | 216           | 168   | 426   | 47   | 566    |
| Combined              |      |               |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size           | 1    | 20            | 32    | 136   | 1    | 190    |
| % sample              | 0.5% | 10.5%         | 16.8% | 71.6% | 0.5% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample           | 0.5% | 2.2%          | 2.7%  | 3.3%  | 0.5% | 0.0%   |
| Downstream Harvest    | 3    | 58            | 92    | 392   | 3    | 548    |
| SE Downstream Harvest | 3    | 17            | 25    | 88    | 3    | 120    |
| Upstream Harvest      | 44   | 879           | 1,406 | 5,977 | 44   | 8,350  |
| SE Upstream Harvest   | 44   | 211           | 277   | 736   | 44   | 955    |
| Total Harvest         | 47   | 937           | 1,499 | 6,369 | 47   | 8,898  |
| SE Total Harvest      | 47   | 222           | 290   | 748   | 47   | 962    |

Note: Downstream is between the Warren Ames Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site.

Upstream is between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Soldotna Bridge. Total harvest is between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

**Appendix E3.**-Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2003.

| _                                   | Age  |        |             |       |       |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Parameter                           | 0.3  | 1.1    | 1.2         | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  | Total  |
|                                     |      | 16 Ma  | y - 8 June  |       |       |      |        |
| Female                              |      | 10 111 | y o dune    |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      |        | 6           | 16    | 106   | 1    | 129    |
| % sample                            |      |        | 1.9%        | 5.0%  | 33.0% | 0.3% | 40.2%  |
| SE % sample                         |      |        | 0.8%        | 1.2%  | 2.6%  | 0.3% | 2.7%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      |        | 105         | 280   | 1,857 | 18   | 2,261  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      |        | 43          | 69    | 154   | 18   | 162    |
| Male                                |      |        |             |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      |        | 78          | 56    | 54    | 4    | 192    |
| % sample                            |      |        | 24.3%       | 17.4% | 16.8% | 1.2% | 59.8%  |
| SE % sample                         |      |        | 2.4%        | 2.1%  | 2.1%  | 0.6% | 2.7%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      |        | 1,367       | 981   | 946   | 70   | 3,364  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      |        | 138         | 121   | 119   | 35   | 172    |
| Combined                            |      |        |             |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      |        | 84          | 72    | 160   | 5    | 321    |
| % sample                            |      |        | 26.2%       | 22.4% | 49.8% | 1.6% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                         |      |        | 2.5%        | 2.3%  | 2.8%  | 0.7% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> |      |        | 1,472       | 1,262 | 2,804 | 88   | 5,625  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      |        | 142         | 134   | 169   | 39   | 126    |
|                                     |      | 9 June | e - 30 June |       |       |      |        |
| Female                              |      |        |             |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      |        | 28          | 19    | 115   |      | 162    |
| % sample                            |      |        | 6.9%        | 4.7%  | 28.5% |      | 40.2%  |
| SE % sample                         |      |        | 1.3%        | 1.1%  | 2.3%  |      | 2.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      |        | 535         | 363   | 2,197 |      | 3,095  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      |        | 98          | 82    | 179   |      | 198    |
| Male                                |      |        |             |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 1    | 7      | 115         | 52    | 64    | 2    | 241    |
| % sample                            | 0.2% | 1.7%   | 28.5%       | 12.9% | 15.9% | 0.5% | 59.8%  |
| SE % sample                         | 0.2% | 0.7%   | 2.3%        | 1.7%  | 1.8%  | 0.4% | 2.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              | 19   | 134    | 2,197       | 994   | 1,223 | 38   | 4,605  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 19   | 50     | 179         | 130   | 142   | 27   | 210    |
| Combined                            |      |        |             |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 1    | 7      | 143         | 71    | 179   | 2    | 403    |
| % sample                            | 0.2% | 1.7%   | 35.5%       | 17.6% | 44.4% | 0.5% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                         | 0.2% | 0.7%   | 2.4%        | 1.9%  | 2.5%  | 0.4% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 19   | 134    | 2,732       | 1,357 | 3,420 | 38   | 7,700  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 19   | 50     | 192         | 149   | 203   | 27   | 154    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Combined total sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

**Appendix E4**.-Temporally stratified estimates of age composition and sonar passage by age class for late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2003.

| _                         | Age  |                |       |        |      |        |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Parameter                 | 1.1  | 1.2            | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.5  | Tota   |
|                           |      | 1 July - 20 J  | nlv   |        |      |        |
| Female                    |      | 1 July - 20 J  | uly   |        |      |        |
| Sample size               |      | 94             | 31    | 175    | 1    | 301    |
| % sample                  |      | 12.5%          | 4.1%  | 23.2%  | 0.1% | 39.9%  |
| SE % sample               |      | 1.2%           | 0.7%  | 1.5%   | 0.1% | 1.8%   |
| Sonar passage estimate    |      | 3,297          | 1,087 | 6,138  | 35   | 10,558 |
| SE sonar passage estimate |      | 322            | 192   | 415    | 35   | 493    |
| Male                      |      |                |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size               | 13   | 182            | 112   | 144    | 2    | 453    |
| % sample                  | 1.7% | 24.1%          | 14.9% | 19.1%  | 0.3% | 60.1%  |
| SE % sample               | 0.5% | 1.6%           | 1.3%  | 1.4%   | 0.2% | 1.8%   |
| Sonar passage estimate    | 456  | 6,384          | 3,929 | 5,051  | 70   | 15,890 |
| SE sonar passage estimate | 126  | 421            | 347   | 385    | 50   | 519    |
| Combined                  |      |                |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size               | 13   | 276            | 143   | 319    | 3    | 754    |
| % sample                  | 1.7% | 36.6%          | 19.0% | 42.3%  | 0.4% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample               | 0.5% | 1.8%           | 1.4%  | 1.8%   | 0.2% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate a  | 456  | 9,681          | 5,016 | 11,190 | 105  | 26,448 |
| SE sonar passage estimate | 126  | 483            | 384   | 500    | 61   | 360    |
|                           | 21   | l July - 10 Aı | ıgust |        |      |        |
| Female                    |      |                |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size               |      | 11             | 32    | 110    | 2    | 155    |
| % sample                  |      | 3.1%           | 8.9%  | 30.6%  | 0.6% | 43.1%  |
| SE % sample               |      | 0.9%           | 1.5%  | 2.4%   | 0.4% | 2.6%   |
| Sonar passage estimate    |      | 465            | 1,352 | 4,648  | 85   | 6,549  |
| SE sonar passage estimate |      | 138            | 229   | 377    | 60   | 411    |
| Male                      |      |                |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size               | 2    | 51             | 45    | 107    |      | 205    |
| % sample                  | 0.6% | 14.2%          | 12.5% | 29.7%  |      | 56.9%  |
| SE % sample               | 0.4% | 1.8%           | 1.7%  | 2.4%   |      | 2.6%   |
| Sonar passage estimate    | 85   | 2,155          | 1,901 | 4,521  |      | 8,662  |
| SE sonar passage estimate | 60   | 282            | 267   | 374    |      | 421    |
| Combined                  |      |                |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size               | 2    | 62             | 77    | 217    | 2    | 360    |
| % sample                  | 0.6% | 17.2%          | 21.4% | 60.3%  | 0.6% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample               | 0.4% | 2.0%           | 2.2%  | 2.6%   | 0.4% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate    | 85   | 2,620          | 3,253 | 9,169  | 85   | 15,211 |
| SE sonar passage estimate | 60   | 306            | 333   | 420    | 60   | 244    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Combined total sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

APPENDIX F. AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON INRIVER RETURN USING CATCH FROM 7.5 IN GILLNET, 2003

**Appendix F1**.-Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon estimated from catches in a 7.5 in gillnet, 2003.

| Parameter                              | 1.2    | 1.3       | 1.4   | 1.5  | Total  |
|--|--------|-----------|-------|------|--------|
|  |        |           |       |      |        |
|  | 16 May | - 8 June  |       |      |        |
| Female                                 |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 3      | 11        | 60    |      | 74     |
| % sample                               | 1.6%   | 5.8%      | 31.6% |      | 38.9%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.9%   | 1.7%      | 3.4%  |      | 3.5%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 89     | 326       | 1,776 |      | 2,191  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 51     | 96        | 194   |      | 205    |
| Male                                   |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 45     | 43        | 24    | 4    | 116    |
| % sample                               | 23.7%  | 22.6%     | 12.6% | 2.1% | 61.1%  |
| SE % sample                            | 3.1%   | 3.0%      | 2.4%  | 1.0% | 3.5%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 1,332  | 1,273     | 711   | 118  | 3,434  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 176    | 174       | 137   | 59   | 214    |
| Combined                               |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 48     | 54        | 84    | 4    | 190    |
| % sample                               | 25.3%  | 28.4%     | 44.2% | 2.1% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 3.2%   | 3.3%      | 3.6%  | 1.0% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 1,421  | 1,599     | 2,487 | 118  | 5,625  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 181    | 188       | 211   | 59   | 126    |
|  | 9 June | - 30 June |       |      |        |
| Female                                 |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 10     | 13        | 76    |      | 99     |
| % sample                               | 4.3%   | 5.6%      | 32.8% |      | 42.7%  |
| SE % sample                            | 1.3%   | 1.5%      | 3.1%  |      | 3.3%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 332    | 431       | 2,522 |      | 3,286  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 103    | 117       | 243   |      | 259    |
| Male                                   |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 63     | 30        | 38    | 2    | 133    |
| % sample                               | 27.2%  | 12.9%     | 16.4% | 0.9% | 57.3%  |
| SE % sample                            | 2.9%   | 2.2%      | 2.4%  | 0.6% | 3.3%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 2,091  | 996       | 1,261 | 66   | 4,414  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 229    | 171       | 189   | 47   | 266    |
| Combined                               |        |           |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 73     | 43        | 114   | 2    | 232    |
| % sample                               | 31.5%  | 18.5%     | 49.1% | 0.9% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 3.1%   | 2.6%      | 3.3%  | 0.6% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 2,423  | 1,427     | 3,784 | 66   | 7,700  |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 240    | 199       | 264   | 47   | 154    |

-continued-

**Appendix F1**.-Page 2 of 2.

| Parameter                              | 1.2              | 1.3          | 1.4      | 1.5  | Total  |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------|
| Ear                                    | ly Run, both str | ata (16 May- | 30 June) |      |        |
| Female                                 |                  |              |          |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 13               | 24           | 136      |      | 173    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 421              | 757          | 4,299    |      | 5,477  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 115              | 151          | 311      |      | 331    |
| % sonar passage                        | 3.2%             | 5.7%         | 32.3%    |      | 41.1%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.9%             | 1.1%         | 2.3%     |      | 2.4%   |
| Male                                   |                  |              |          |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 108              | 73           | 62       | 6    | 249    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 3,423            | 2,269        | 1,972    | 185  | 7,848  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 289              | 244          | 233      | 75   | 341    |
| % sonar passage                        | 25.7%            | 17.0%        | 14.8%    | 1.4% | 58.9%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 2.1%             | 1.8%         | 1.7%     | 0.6% | 2.4%   |
| Combined                               |                  |              |          |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 121              | 97           | 198      | 6    | 422    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 3,844            | 3,026        | 6,270    | 185  | 13,325 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 300              | 274          | 338      | 75   | 199    |
| % sonar passage                        | 28.8%            | 22.7%        | 47.1%    | 1.4% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 2.2%             | 2.0%         | 2.4%     | 0.6% | 0.0%   |

Notes: These estimates are shown to allow comparison with inriver return age composition estimates from 2001 or earlier, when only a 7.5 inch mesh was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Combined total sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, personal communication).

**Appendix F2**.-Age composition and estimated sonar passage by age class for the inriver return of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon estimated from catches in a 7.5 in gillnet, 2003.

|                                     | Age  |                  |       |        |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Parameter                           | 1.1  | 1.2              | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.5  | Total  |
|                                     |      | 1 July - 20 Ju   | lv    |        |      |        |
| Female                              |      | 1 3 diy - 20 3 d | ıı,   |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      | 36               | 23    | 106    | 1    | 166    |
| % sample                            |      | 8.4%             | 5.4%  | 24.8%  | 0.2% | 38.9%  |
| SE % sample                         |      | 1.3%             | 1.1%  | 2.1%   | 0.2% | 2.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      | 2,230            | 1,425 | 6,566  | 62   | 10,282 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      | 357              | 290   | 561    | 62   | 640    |
| Male                                |      |                  |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 2    | 87               | 71    | 99     | 2    | 261    |
| % sample                            | 0.5% | 20.4%            | 16.6% | 23.2%  | 0.5% | 61.1%  |
| SE % sample                         | 0.3% | 2.0%             | 1.8%  | 2.0%   | 0.3% | 2.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              | 124  | 5,389            | 4,398 | 6,132  | 124  | 16,166 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 88   | 521              | 481   | 547    | 88   | 662    |
| Combined                            |      |                  |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         | 2    | 123              | 94    | 205    | 3    | 427    |
| % sample                            | 0.5% | 28.8%            | 22.0% | 48.0%  | 0.7% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                         | 0.3% | 2.2%             | 2.0%  | 2.4%   | 0.4% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 124  | 7,619            | 5,822 | 12,698 | 186  | 26,448 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           | 88   | 589              | 537   | 663    | 107  | 360    |
|                                     | 21   | July - 10 Au     | gust  |        |      |        |
| Female                              |      |                  |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      | 6                | 25    | 71     | 2    | 104    |
| % sample                            |      | 2.6%             | 10.8% | 30.6%  | 0.9% | 44.8%  |
| SE % sample                         |      | 1.0%             | 2.0%  | 3.0%   | 0.6% | 3.3%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      | 393              | 1,639 | 4,655  | 131  | 6,819  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      | 159              | 311   | 467    | 93   | 510    |
| Male                                |      |                  |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      | 31               | 33    | 64     |      | 128    |
| % sample                            |      | 13.4%            | 14.2% | 27.6%  |      | 55.2%  |
| SE % sample                         |      | 2.2%             | 2.3%  | 2.9%   |      | 3.3%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      | 2,033            | 2,164 | 4,196  |      | 8,392  |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      | 342              | 351   | 452    |      | 516    |
| Combined                            |      |                  |       |        |      |        |
| Sample size                         |      | 37               | 58    | 135    | 2    | 232    |
| % sample                            |      | 15.9%            | 25.0% | 58.2%  | 0.9% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                         |      | 2.4%             | 2.8%  | 3.2%   | 0.6% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate              |      | 2,426            | 3,803 | 8,851  | 131  | 15,211 |
| SE sonar passage estimate           |      | 368              | 438   | 514    | 93   | 244    |

-continued-

**Appendix F2**.-Page 2 of 2.

|  | Age          |                |               |        |      |        |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|
| Parameter                              | 1.1          | 1.2            | 1.3           | 1.4    | 1.5  | Total  |
|  | Late Run, bo | th strata (1 J | uly- 10 Augus | st)    |      |        |
| Female                                 |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                            |              | 42             | 48            | 177    | 3    | 270    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 |              | 2,623          | 3,064         | 11,221 | 193  | 17,101 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              |              | 391            | 425           | 730    | 111  | 818    |
| % sonar passage                        |              | 6.3%           | 7.4%          | 26.9%  | 0.5% | 41.0%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     |              | 0.9%           | 1.0%          | 1.7%   | 0.3% | 1.9%   |
| Male                                   |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 2            | 118            | 104           | 163    | 2    | 389    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 124          | 7,421          | 6,561         | 10,328 | 124  | 24,558 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 88           | 623            | 595           | 710    | 88   | 839    |
| % sonar passage                        | 0.3%         | 17.8%          | 15.8%         | 24.8%  | 0.3% | 59.0%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.2%         | 1.5%           | 1.4%          | 1.7%   | 0.2% | 1.9%   |
| Combined                               |              |                |               |        |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 2            | 160            | 152           | 340    | 5    | 659    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 124          | 10,044         | 9,625         | 21,549 | 317  | 41,659 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 88           | 695            | 693           | 839    | 141  | 435    |
| % sonar passage                        | 0.3%         | 24.1%          | 23.1%         | 51.7%  | 0.8% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.2%         | 1.6%           | 1.6%          | 1.9%   | 0.3% | 0.0%   |

Notes: These estimates are shown to allow comparison with inriver return age composition estimates from 2001 or earlier, when only a 7.5-inch mesh was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Combined total sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, personal communication).